

# **Connecticut APCD Support Documentation**

# **DRAFT**

Data Submission Companion Guide Version 1.3

Updated: March 2023

This file is a product of Onpoint Health Data and has been created for use only by the Connecticut Office of Health Strategy (OHS) and data submitters to the CT APCD. This file is not for public release or redistribution.

For assistance or for technical questions, please contact Onpoint's intake and support team for the CT APCD at ct-support@onpointhealthdata.org or call our Data Operations team at 207-623-2555.

## **Draft CT APCD Data Submission Companion Guide (Version 1.3)**

### **Table of Contents**

| Informational Tab(s)        | Location                    |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Change Log                  | Change Log                  |  |  |
| General File Specifications | General File Specifications |  |  |

| File Layout Tabs | Location             |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Header & Trailer | Header & Trailer     |
| Eligibility      | Eligibility          |
| Medical Claims   | Medical Claims       |
| Pharmacy Claims  | Pharmacy Claims      |
| Dental Claims    | <u>Dental Claims</u> |
| Provider         | <u>Provider</u>      |

### Draft CT APCD Data Submission Companion Guide (Version 1.3)

Change Log
Return to the Table of Contents

| #  | Tab                         | Field ID | Element Common Name                   | Update Type                             | Update Description   | Effective Date |
|----|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| 1  | General File Specifications | N/A      | N/A                                   | Requirements updated                    | Notes have been updated to request the reporting of both partially and fully | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | denied claims for all claim types.   |                |
| 2  | Header                      | HD004    | Type of File                          | Requirements updated                    | A new value of 'DC' has been added to accommodate the collection of dental   | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | claims.  |                |
| 3  | Trailer                     | TR004    | Type of File                          | Requirements updated                    | A new value of 'DC' has been added to accommodate the collection of dental   | 3/29/2023      |
| 4  | Eligibility                 | ME021    | Race (1)                              | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new race        | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | reporting standards from the CCIP.   |                |
| 5  | Eligibility                 | ME021    | Race (1)                              | Length expanded                         | This field's maximum length has been expanded from 2 to 4 to accommodate     | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | the reporting of CCIP codes.   |                |
| 6  | Eligibility                 | ME022    | Race (2)                              | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new race        | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | reporting standards from the CCIP.   |                |
| 7  | Eligibility                 | ME022    | Race (2)                              | Length expanded                         | This field's maximum length has been expanded from 2 to 4 to accommodate     | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | the reporting of CCIP codes.   |                |
| 8  | Eligibility                 | ME023    | Race (Other)                          | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new race        | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | reporting standards from the CCIP.   |                |
| 9  | Eligibility                 | ME025    | Ethnicity (1)                         | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new ethnicity   | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       |   | reporting standards from the CCIP.   |                |
| 10 | Eligibility                 | ME026    | Ethnicity (2)                         | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new ethnicity   | 3/29/2023      |
|    | ,                           |          |                                       | ' '                                     | reporting standards from the CCIP.   |                |
| 11 | Eligibility                 | ME027    | Ethnicity (Other)                     | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new ethnicity   | 3/29/2023      |
|    | ,                           |          |                                       |   | reporting standards from the CCIP.   |                |
| 12 | Eligibility                 | ME033    | Member Language Preference (1)        | Type changed                            | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new language    | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          | , ,                                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | reporting standards from the ISO.  | -, -, -        |
| 13 | Eligibility                 | ME033    | Member Language Preference (1)        | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new language    | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       | The quantum and appearable              | reporting standards from the ISO.  | 5, =5, =5=5    |
| 14 | Eligibility                 | ME034    | Member Language Preference (Other)    | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of new language    | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 1 | reporting standards from the ISO.  | -, -, -        |
| 15 | Eligibility                 | ME045    | Purchased through Exchange Indicator  | Requirements updated                    | This field's denominator has been updated to all records.                    | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       | The quantum and appearable              |  | 5, =5, =5=5    |
| 16 | Eligibility                 | ME072    | Family Size                           | Requirements updated                    | This field's denominator has been updated to all records.                    | 3/29/2023      |
| 17 | Eligibility                 | ME120    | Actuarial Value                       | Requirements updated                    | This field's denominator has been updated to all records.                    | 3/29/2023      |
| 18 | Eligibility                 | ME121    | Exchange Metallic Tier Code           | Requirements updated                    | This field's denominator has been updated to all records.                    | 3/29/2023      |
| 19 | Eligibility                 | ME127    | Billable Member Flag                  | Requirements updated                    | This field's denominator has been updated to all records.                    | 3/29/2023      |
| 20 | Eligibility                 | ME132    | Monthly Premium Amount                | Requirements updated                    | This field's denominator has been updated to all records.                    | 3/29/2023      |
| 21 | Medical Claims              | MC124    | Denial Reason                         | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of denied claims   | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             |          |                                       | The quantum and appearable              | reporting standards from X12.  | 5, =5, =5=5    |
| 22 | Pharmacy Claims             | PC034    | Days' Supply                          | Length expanded                         | This field's maximum length has been expanded from 3 to 4 to accommodate     | 3/29/2023      |
|    |                             | 333      | 23/3 33/4/7                           |   | the reporting of reversals.  | 5, =5, =5=5    |
| 23 | Pharmacy Claims             | PC117    | Denial Reason                         | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of denied claims   | 3/29/2023      |
|    | i namaey ciams              | . 6227   | Jeniai neason                         | mequi ements apaatea                    | reporting standards from NCPDP.  | 0,23,2023      |
| 24 | Dental Claims               | N/A      | N/A                                   | Layout added                            | New dental claims layout has been added as a new tab.                        | 3/29/2023      |
| 25 | Dental Claims               | DC095    | Denial Reason                         | Requirements updated                    | This field has been updated to accommodate the collection of denied claims   | 3/29/2023      |
| _3 |                             | 20055    |                                       |   | reporting standards from X12.  | 3,23,2023      |
| 26 | All Layout Tabs             | N/A      | N/A                                   | Column removed                          | The "Date Modified" column has been removed from all layout tabs.            | 3/29/2023      |
| 20 | All Layout Tabs             | 111/7    | 17/0                                  | Columnitiemoveu                         | The Date Mounted Columnias Deem Temoved Irom all layout labs.                | 3/23/2023      |

General File Specifications
Return to the Table of Contents

| Basic Rules |  |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Header and trailer records. Each submission regardless of type — eligibility, medical claims, pharmacy claims, dental claims, and provider — must begin with a header record and end with a trailer record. (Example header,         |
|             | eligibility, and trailer records for a test submission of 4,350 records for June 2021 are included below.)   |
| 2           | Submitting multiple months of claims data at once. You may submit multiple complete months of data with one pair of header and trailer records by indicating the earliest date in HD005 and TR005 and the latest date in             |
|             | HD006 and TR006. Note that each month of data will be evaluated for completeness in its own right and will pass or fail as if it were submitted as a single month of data. If a submitter provides a single file with six months of  |
|             | data for January through June and all months except May pass all checks, May will be rejected and the submitter will be asked to correct and resend only May data. No partially complete months are allowed. (Note: Since            |
|             | eligibility files must include all members active within the preceding 12 months, each month's submission should include one record per member for that reporting period. Additional records for a member would be                   |
|             | warranted if their information (e.g., product code) changed during the reporting period.)  |
| 3           | Indicating missing data. When two or more pipes appear together, there is no data for the field. For example, in the eligibility file example below (mock data for file type = ME), the lack of data between the pipes highlighted   |
|             | in yellow indicates fields that are unavailable for reporting. Please note that the header data is in purple, the eligibility data is in blue, and the trailer data is in green.   |
|             |  |
|             | HD CTC00002  ME 20210601 20210630 4350  1.2  |
|             | CTC0000Z PS 2021 06 CTZ1245889 18 M 19520708 HARTFORD CT 06101 Y N 3     CROSBY FRANKLIN  CROSBY FRANKLIN  ME  |
|             | CTC0000Z PS 2021 06 CTZ1245889 01 F 19550328 BRIDGEPORT CT 06601 Y N 3 <mark>     </mark> CROSBY FRANKLIN  CROSBY LUCY  ME CTC0000Z PS 2021 06 CTZ003456F 18 F 19800326 HARTFORD CT 06103 Y N 3 <mark>     </mark> PLATT AMELIA J ME |
|             | CTC0000Z[PS]2021[06]CTZ003450F[18]F]20060603[MILFORD]CT]06460[Y]N[3][[][PLATT]AMELIA[J]PLATT]AMILIA[J]ME   |
|             | CTC0000Z[PS]2021[06][18][M]19630407[WINSTED[CT]06063]Y[N]3][I][I][OROURKE]JAMES[JAMES[JAMES]]  |
|             | CTC0000Z PR 2021 06 118 M 19750504 MIDDLETOWN CT 06457 Y N 3         LAMOREAU   JOHN     LAMOREAU   JOHN     ME  |
|             | TR CTC0000Z  ME 20210601 20210630 20210724   |
| 4           | No empty rows. Please note that there should be no empty rows separating either the header or the trailer from the reported data.  |
| 5           | No punctuation. Punctuation should not be included in the reporting of any names, including the names of drugs. For example, a last name of O'Rourke should be reported as 'OROURKE'.  |
| 6           | No decimal points. Decimal points should not be included in the reporting of financial fields. For example, a dollar amount of \$120.56 should be reported as '12056'.   |
| 7           | Date formats. Dates, unless otherwise specified, should be reported using the 8-digit format of YYYYMMDD. For example, January 18, 2021, should be reported as '20210118'.   |

| File Requirements |                        |                    |  |   |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| File Type         | <b>Covered Parties</b> | Required Frequency | Specific Deadline  | Notes   |
| Eligibility       | All                    | Monthly            | Within 30 business days of the end of the preceding calendar month |   |
| Medical Claims    | All                    | Monthly            | Within 30 business days of the end of the preceding calendar month | Medical claims submissions must include all claims adjudicated during the reported time period.     All available claims should be reported, including partially and fully denied claims.     One record must be submitted for each service adjudicated during the period reported in the header and trailer records. A consistent date must be used as the basis for claims submission to ensure that all records are reported each month. The Paid Date field (MC017) should be used for this purpose. All dates reported in this field should fall within the period beginning/ending dates reported in the header and trailer (HD005/TR005 and HD006/TR006).     Submissions must cover full months of data; partial months must not be reported. |
| Pharmacy Claims   | All                    | Monthly            | Within 30 business days of the end of the preceding calendar month | All available claims should be reported including partially and fully denied claims. One record must be submitted for each service adjudicated during the period reported in the header and trailer records. A consistent date must be used as the basis for claims submission to ensure that all records are reported each month. The Paid Date field (PC017) should be used for this purpose. All dates reported in this field should fall within the period beginning/ending dates reported in the header and trailer (HD005/TR005 and HD006/TR006). Submissions must cover full months of data; partial months must not be reported.  |

| Dental Claims | All | Monthly | of the preceding calendar month                                    | <ul> <li>Dental claims submissions must include all claims adjudicated during the reported time period.</li> <li>All available claims should be reported including partially and fully denied claims.</li> <li>One record must be submitted for each service adjudicated during the period reported in the header and trailer records. A consistent date must be used as the basis for claims submission to ensure that all records are reported each month. The Paid Date field (DC017) should be used for this purpose. All dates reported in this field should fall within the period beginning/ending dates reported in the header and trailer (HD005/TR005 and HD006/TR006).</li> </ul> |
|---------------|-----|---------|--|--|
| Provider      | All | Monthly | Within 30 business days of the end of the preceding calendar month | <ul> <li>Submissions must cover full months of data; partial months must not be reported.</li> <li>One record must be submitted for each variation in a provider's information during the period reported in the header and trailer records.</li> <li>Submissions must include information for all providers who rendered services reported in your claims data submissions.</li> <li>The provider file should include all Connecticut-based providers, providers outside of Connecticut who have been reported in the claims files and PCPs reported in the eligibility file.</li> </ul>  |

| eader Record |           |                       |                        |        |  |   |                         |           |                |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| ol. # E      | lement ID | Data Element Name     | Format                 | Length | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference      |
| Н            | 1D001     | Record Type           | Text                   | 2      | Header record identifier                                 | Report 'HD' here. Indicates the beginning of the header elements of the file.   | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
| Н            | 1D002     | Submitter Code        | Text                   | 8      | Header submitter code assigned by Onpoint                | Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match across the following three fields: HD002, TR002, and each file's first field (**001).   | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
| Н            | HD003     | National Plan ID      | Text                   | 10     | Header CMS National Plan Identification Number (Plan ID) | Do not report any value here until the National Plan ID is fully implemented. This is a unique identifier as outlined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for plans and sub-plans.   | Situational             | 0.00%     | Administrative |
| Н            | 1D004     | Type of File          | Text                   | 2      | Header file type   | This field must be coded with the two-character abbreviation that indicates the type of data being submitted. The only valid codes for this field are:  | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
|              |           |                       |                        |        |  | ME = Member eligibility file MC = Medical claims PC = Pharmacy claims DC = Dental claims PV = Provider file   |                         |           |                |
|              |           |                       |                        |        |  | The value reported here must match across the following fields: HD004, TR004, and each file's last field (**899).   |                         |           |                |
| Н            | 1D005     | Period Beginning Date | Full Date -<br>Integer | 8      | Header period start date                                 | Report the date of the first day of the reported submission period in<br>YYYYMMDD format. This date is the first day of the month for the reporting<br>period and must be repeated in TR005.  | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
| Н            | 1D006     | Period Ending Date    | Full Date -<br>Integer | 8      | Header period end date                                   | Report the date of the last day of the reported submission period in<br>YYYYMMDD format. This date is the last day of the month for the reporting<br>period and must be repeated in TR006.  | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
| Н            | HD007     | Record Count          | Integer                | 10     | Header record count                                      | Report the total number of records submitted within this file. Do not report leading zeros, space fill, decimals, or any special characters. If the number of records within the submission does not equal the number reported in this field, the submission will fail. The record count should not include the header and trailer records. | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
| Н            | 1D008     | Comments              | Text                   | 80     | Header carrier comments                                  | This field may be used by the submitter to document a file name, system source, or other administrative device to assist with their internal tracking of the submission.  | Optional                | 0.00%     | Administrative |
| Н            | 1D009     | APCD Version Number   | Decimal -<br>Numeric   | 3      | Header DSG version number                                | Report the DSG version number included on the cover page of this companion guide in #.# format, including the decimal point in the reported value. If the APCD Version Number reported in this field is not accurate, your submission will fail.  | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |

| railer Rec | cord       |                   |        |        |   |  |                         |           |                |
|------------|------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| l. #       | Element ID | Data Element Name | Format | Length | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference      |
|            | TR001      | Record Type       | Text   | 2      | Trailer record identifier                                 | Report 'TR' here. Indicates the beginning of the trailer elements of the file.   | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
|            | TR002      | Submitter Code    | Text   | 8      | Trailer submitter code assigned by Onpoint                | Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match across the following three fields: HD002, TR002, and each file type's **001 field.   | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
|            | TR003      | National Plan ID  | Text   | 10     | Trailer CMS National Plan Identification Number (Plan ID) | Report as null until the National Plan ID is fully implemented. This is a unique identifier as outlined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for plans and sub-plans.  | Situational             | 0.00%     | Administrative |
|            | TR004      | Type of File      | Text   | 2      | Trailer file type   | This field must be coded with the two-character abbreviation that indicates the type of data being submitted. The only valid codes for this field are:  ME = Member eligibility file MC = Medical claims PC = Pharmacy claims DC = Dental claims PV = Provider file  The value reported here must match across the following fields: HD004, TR004, and each file type's **899 field. | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name     | Format      | Length | Description               | Element Submission Guideline Comments                                      | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference      |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 5      | TR005      | Period Beginning Date | Full Date - | 8      | Trailer period start date | Report the date of the first day of the reported submission period in      | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
|        |            |                       | Integer     |        |                           | YYYYMMDD format. This date is the first day of the month for the reporting |                         |           |                |
|        |            |                       |             |        |                           | period and must be repeated in HD005.                                      |                         |           |                |
| 6      | TR006      | Period Ending Date    | Full Date - | 8      | Trailer period end date   | Report the date of the last day of the reported submission period in       | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
|        |            |                       | Integer     |        |                           | YYYYMMDD format. This date is the last day of the month for the reporting  |                         |           |                |
|        |            |                       |             |        |                           | period and must be repeated in HD006.                                      |                         |           |                |
| 7      | TR007      | Date Processed        | Full Date - | 8      | Trailer processed date    | Report the full date that the submission was compiled by the submitter in  | Mandatory               | 100.00%   | Administrative |
| 1      |            |                       | Integer     |        |                           | YYYYMMDD format.   |                         |           |                |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name             | Format                              | Length | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold           | Reference                          |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1      | ME001      | Submitter Code                | Text                                |        | Description Submitter code assigned by Onpoint                  | Element Submission Guideline Comments Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match the value reported across all file types in the following fields: HD002, TR002, ME001, MC001, PC001, DC001, and PV001.  Notes: A single data submitter may have multiple submitter codes if they are submitting from more than one system or from more than one location. All submitter codes associated with a single data submitter will have the same first six characters. A suffix will be used to distinguish the location and/or system variations. This field contains a constant value and is primarily used for tracking compliance by data submitter. Note, too, that the first two characters of the submitter code are used to indicate the client while the third character designates the type of submitter. For Connecticut's APCD collection, the only valid prefixes are:  CTC = Commercial carrier CTG = Governmental agency CTT = Third-party administrator / pharmacy benefits manager | All                     | Threshold<br>100.0% | Administrative                     |
| 2      | ME002      | National Plan ID              | Text                                | 10     | CMS National Plan Identification Number (Plan ID)               | Do not report any value here until the National Plan ID is fully implemented. This is a unique identifier as outlined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services  | All                     | 0.0%                |                                    |
| 4      | ME003      | Insurance Type / Product Code | Look-up Table - Text  Date Period - | 2      | Type/product identification code  Reporting year of eligibility | Comparison of Sub-plans and Sub-plans   | All                     | 96.0%               | 837/2000B/SBR/ /09  Administrative |
|        |            |                               | Integer                             |        |   | format. If reporting previous year's data, the year reported here will not match current year. Do not report a future year here.  |                         | 405                 |                                    |
| 5      | ME005      | Month                         | Text                                | 2      | Reporting month of eligibility                                  | Use this field to report the month for which eligibility is reported in this submission<br>expressed in numerical MM format from 01 to 12. The leading zero is required for<br>reporting January through September files.   | All                     | 100.0%              | Administrative                     |

| Element ID | Data Element Name                 | Format   |   | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)   | Threshold  | Reference  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| ME006      | insured Group or Policy Number    | Text   |   | Group/policy number   | Use this field to report the group or policy number.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Insured Group or Policy Number field across file types: ME006, MC006, PC006, and DC006. This is not the number that uniquely identifies the subscriber. If a policy is sold to an individual as a non-group policy, report with a value of 'IND'. This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial, Medicaid, and Medicare.  | All   | 99.0%  | 271/2100C/REF/1L/02,<br>271/2100C/REF/IG/02,<br>271/2100C/REF/6P/02,<br>271/2100D/REF/1L/02,<br>271/2100D/REF/IG/02,<br>271/2100D/REF/G/02,  |
| ME007      | Coverage Level Code               | Look-up Table -<br>Text  | 3   | Benefit coverage level code   | Use this field to report the benefit level of coverage. The only valid codes for this field are:  CHD = Children Only  DEP = Dependents Only  ECH = Employee and Children  ELF = Employee and Life Partner  EMP = Employee Only  ESP = Employee and Spouse  FAM = Family  IND = Individual  SPC = Spouse and Children  SPO = Spouse Only  UNK = Unknown  | All   | 99.0%  | 271/2110C/EB/ /02,<br>271/2110D/EB/ /02  |
| ME008      | Subscriber Social Security Number | Text   | 9   | Subscriber's Social Security Number   | Report the subscriber's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens. If not available, do not report any value here. If this field is not populated, ME009 must be populated.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Subscriber Social Security Number field across file types: ME008, MC007, PC007, DC007. This field will not be negred into the parties (if it is not provided in the property of the parties of the provided in the provid | All   | 85.0%  | 271/2100C/REF/SY/02  |
| ME009      | Plan-Specific Contract Number     | Text   | 30  | Contract number   | Report the plan-assigned contract number. Do not include values in this field that will distinguish one member of the family from another. This should be the contract or certificate number for the subscriber and all of the dependents. If this field is not populated, ME008 must be populated.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Plan-Specific Contract Number across file types: ME009, MC008, PC008, and DC008.  | All   | 95.0%  | 271/2100C/NM1/MI/09  |
| ME010      | Member Sequence Number            | Text   | 20  | Member's contract sequence number   | Report the unique number / identifier of the member within the contract.   | All   | 99.0%  | N/A  |
| ME011      | Member Social Security Number     | Text   | 9   | Member Social Security number   | Report the member's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens. If not available, report as null.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member Social Security Number field across file types: MERII MC010, PC010, DC010, This field.  | All   | 68.0%  | 271/2100C/REF/SY/02,<br>271/2100D/REF/SY/02  |
|            | ME008 ME009                       | ME008 Subscriber Social Security Number  ME009 Plan-Specific Contract Number  ME010 Member Sequence Number | ME008 Subscriber Social Security Number Text  ME009 Plan-Specific Contract Number Text  ME010 Member Sequence Number Text | ME008 Subscriber Social Security Number Text 9  ME009 Plan-Specific Contract Number Text 30  ME010 Member Sequence Number Text 20 | ME008 Subscriber Social Security Number Text 9 Subscriber's Social Security Number  ME009 Plan-Specific Contract Number Text 30 Contract number  ME010 Member Sequence Number Text 20 Member's contract sequence number  | MEO07   Coverage Level Code   Look up Table   3   Benefit coverage level code   Use his field are: Children Only   Children | Coron or Policy Number field across file types: MEDGS, MCDGS, PCDGS, and DCDGS. This is not not not number to the advanced of the subscriber. If a policy is sold to an individual as a non-group policy, report with a value of TNDC. This principle pertains to all claim types: comments (Medicals, and Medicals). All Medicals, and Medicals | Group or Policy Number feld across file types: MEDIO, MODO, PCDG, and DCDGO, This is not the number fluely identifies the substitute. If a policy is obt an individual as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial types: commercial as a non-group policy, report with a value of "NIO." This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial types |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                      | Format  |          | Description                            |   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                                 |
|--------|------------|--|---|----------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| 12     | ME012      | Member Relationship Code               | Look-up Table -                                     | 2        | Member to subscriber relationship code | Report the value that defines the member's relationship to the subscriber. The only valid   | All                     | 98.0%     | 271/2100C/INS/Y/02,                       |
|        |            |  | Text  |          |  | codes for this field are:   |                         |           | 271/2100D/INS/N/02                        |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 1 = Spouse  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 4 = Grandfather or Grandmother  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 5 = Grandson or Granddaughter   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 7 = Nephew or Niece   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 10 = Foster Child   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 12 = Other Adult  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 15 = Ward   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 17 = Stepson or Stepdaughter  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 18 = Self   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 19 = Child  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 20 = Employee   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 21 = Unknown  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 22 = Handicapped Dependent  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 23 = Sponsored Dependent  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 24 = Dependent of a Minor Dependent   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 29 = Significant Other  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 32 = Mother   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 33 = Father   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 34 = Other Adult  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 36 = Emancipated Minor  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 39 = Organ Donor  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 40 = Cadaver Donor  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 41 = Injured Plaintiff  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 43 = Child Where Insured Has No Financial Responsibility  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 53 = Life Partner   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | 76 = Dependent  |                         |           |   |
|        | ME013      | Member Gender Code                     | Look-up Table -                                     | 1        | Member's gender                        | Report the member's gender as reported on enrollment form in alpha format.  | All                     | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/DMG/ /03,                       |
|        | INICOIS    | Weinber Gender Code                    | Text  | *        | Weitiber 3 gender                      | Report the member's genuer as reported on enrollment form in alpha format.  | All                     | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/DMG/ /03,<br>271/2100D/DMG/ /03 |
|        |            |  | Text  |          |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member  |                         |           | 2/1/2100D/DIVIG/ /03                      |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | Gender Code field across file types: ME013, MC012, PC012, and DC012. The only valid   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | codes for this field are:   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | codes for this field are.   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | F = Female  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | M = Male  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | U = Unknown   |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | o onmoun  |                         |           |   |
|        | ME014      | Member Date of Birth                   | Full Date -   | 8        | Member's date of birth                 | Use this field to report the date on which the member was born in YYYYMMDD format.  | All                     | 99.0%     | 271/2100C/DMG/D8/02,                      |
|        |            |  | Integer   |          |  |   |                         |           | 271/2100D/DMG/D8/02                       |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  | Date of Birth field across file types: ME014, MC013, PC013, and DC013.  |                         |           |   |
|        |            |  |   |          |  |   |                         |           |   |
|        | 1          |  |   |          |  |   |                         |           |   |
| ;      | ME015      | Member City                            | Text  | 30       | City name of the member                | Report the city name of the member.   | All                     | 99.0%     | 271/2100C/N4/ /01,                        |
|        |            | 1                                      |   | <u> </u> |  |   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /01                         |
| 6      | ME016      | Member State                           | External Code                                       | 2        | State/province of the member           | Use this field to report the member's state using the two-character abbreviation as   | All                     | 99.0%     | 271/2100C/N4/ /02,                        |
|        |            | I                                      |   |          |  | defined by the U.S. Postal Service.   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /02                         |
|        |            |  | Source 2 - Text                                     |          |  |   |                         |           |   |
|        | MEO17      | Mombor 7ID Cod-                        |   | _        | ZID code of the member:                |   | A.II                    | 00.007    | 271 /2100C /NA / /02                      |
|        | ME017      | Member ZIP Code                        | External Code                                       | 9        | ZIP code of the member                 | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.   | All                     | 99.0%     | 271/2100C/N4/ /03,                        |
|        | ME017      | Member ZIP Code                        |   | 9        | ZIP code of the member                 | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.   | All                     | 99.0%     | 271/2100C/N4/ /03,<br>271/2100D/N4/ /03   |
|        | ME017      | Member ZIP Code                        | External Code                                       | 9        | ZIP code of the member                 | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when   | All                     | 99.0%     |   |
|        | ME017      | Member ZIP Code                        | External Code                                       | 9        | ZIP code of the member                 | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.   | All                     | 99.0%     |   |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text                    |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        | ME017      | Member ZIP Code  Medical Coverage Flag | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - | 9        | ZIP code of the member                 | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included   |                         | 99.0%     |   |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text                    |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
| 3      |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |
|        |            |  | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text<br>Look-up Table - |          |  | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for medical services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  Notes: Onpoint will be considering values of '3', '4', and '5' to be the same as a value of '2' |                         |           | 271/2100D/N4/ /03                         |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name      | Format                                  | Length | Description                         | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                                     | Threshold | Reference      |
|--------|------------|------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|----------------|
| 19     | ME019      | Pharmacy Coverage Flag | Look-up Table -                         | 1      | Indicator - Pharmacy option         | Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included   | All   | 100.0%    | Administrative |
|        |            |                        | Integer                                 |        |                                     | coverage for prescription drugs. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No   |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | 3 = Unknown<br>4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable  |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | Notes: Onpoint will be considering values of '3', '4', and '5' to be the same as a value of '2' (No). Only values of '1' and '2' are valid in this field.   |   |           |                |
| 20     | ME020      | Dental Coverage Flag   | Look-up Table -<br>Integer              | 1      | Indicator - Dental option           | Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan with your organization included coverage for dental services. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All   | 100.0%    | Administrative |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>3 = Unknown<br>4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable   |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | Notes: Onpoint will be considering values of '3', '4', and '5' to be the same as a value of '2' (No). Only values of '1' and '2' are valid in this field.   |   |           |                |
| 21     | ME021      | Race (1)               | External Code<br>Source: CCIP -<br>Text | 4      | Member's self-identified race (1)   | Report the member's self-identified race (1) here using the four-character CCIP Race Code or CCIP Race/Ethnicity Code, which can be located in the standards documentation posted by OHS at the following URL: https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/OHS/Health-IT-Advisory-Council/REL/PA-21-35-REL-Data-Collection-Standards.pdf. | All   | 3.0%      | N/A            |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | Notes: If unable to report the updated CCIP codes, please continue to report using the historical race codes included below:  |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | R1 = American Indian / Alaska Native R2 = Asian R3 = Black / African American   |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | R4 = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander R5 = White R9 = Other race UN = Unknown / Not specified  |   |           |                |
| 22     | ME022      | Race (2)               | External Code<br>Source: CCIP -<br>Text | 4      | Member's self-identified race (2)   | Report the member's self-identified race (2) here using the four-character CCIP Race Code or CCIP Race/Ethnicity Code, which can be located in the standards documentation posted by OHS at the following URL: https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/OHS/Health-IT-Advisory-Council/REL/PA-21-35-REL-Data-Collection-Standards.pdf. | All   | 2.0%      | N/A            |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | Notes: If unable to report the updated CCIP codes, please continue to report using the historical race codes included below:  |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | R1 = American Indian / Alaska Native<br>R2 = Asian  |   |           |                |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | R3 = Black / African American R4 = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander R5 = White R9 = Other race UN = Unknown / Not specified  |   |           |                |
| 23     | ME023      | Race (Other)           | Text                                    | 15     | Member's self-identified other race | Report the member's self-identified race when ME021 or ME022 is entered as 'R600' through 'R603' or 'C800' through 'C803' (some other race). If not applicable, do not report any value here.   | Required when ME021 or<br>ME022 =<br>R600-R603 or C800-C803 | 99.0%     | N/A            |
| 24     | ME024      | Hispanic Indicator     | Look-up Table -<br>Integer              | 1      | Indicator - Hispanic status         | Use this field to report whether or not the member identified as Hispanic. The code value '3' (Unknown), should be used only when the member answers "unknown" or refuses to answer. Report as null if data has not been collected. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All   | 3.0%      | N/A            |
|        |            |                        |   |        |                                     | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>3 = Unknown  |   |           |                |

| Col.# | Element ID | Data Element Name           | Format                                  | Length | Description                              | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                        | Threshold | Reference |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| 25    | ME025      | Ethnicity (1)               | External Code<br>Source: CCIP -<br>Text | 6      | Member's self-identified ethnicity (1)   | Report the member's self-identified ethnicity (1) using the four-character CCIP ethnicity code, which can be located in the standards documentation posted by OHS at the following URL: https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/OHS/Health-IT-Advisory-Council/REL/PA-21-35-REL-Data-Collection-Standards.pdf.  Report as null if data has not been collected.  Notes: If unable to report the updated CCIP codes, please continue to report using the historical six-character Unique Identifier, including all five digits and the hyphen (e.g., '2149-3') as maintained by the CDC at the following URL: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/dvs/Race_Ethnicity_CodeSet.pdf. | All  | 3.0%      | N/A       |
| 26    | ME026      | Ethnicity (2)               | External Code<br>Source: CCIP -<br>Text | 6      | Member's self-identified ethnicity (2)   | Report the member's self-identified ethnicity (2) using the four-character CCIP Ethnicity code, which can be located in the standards documentation posted by OHS at the following URL: https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/OHS/Health-IT-Advisory-Council/REL/PA-21-35-REL-Data-Collection-Standards.pdf.  Report as null if data has not been collected.  Notes: If unable to report the updated CCIP codes, please continue to report using the historical six-character Unique Identifier, including all five digits and the hyphen (e.g., '2149-3') as maintained by the CDC at the following URL: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/dvs/Race_Ethnicity_CodeSet.pdf. | All  | 2.0%      | N/A       |
| 27    | ME027      | Ethnicity (Other)           | Text                                    | 20     | Member's self-identified other ethnicity | Report the member's self-identified ethnicity when ME025 or ME026 is reported as 'E800' through 'E803' (other ethnicity), If not applicable, do not report any value here.  | Required when ME025 or<br>ME026 =<br>E801-E803 | 99.0%     | N/A       |
| 18    | ME028      | Primary Insurance Indicator | Look-up Table -<br>Integer              | 1      | Indicator - Primary insurance coverage   | Use this field to report whether or not this coverage is primary. Products, plans, or benefits that only cover copays, coinsurance, and deductibles (gap coverage) report a value of '2' (No) here. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | All  | 100.0%    | N/A       |
| 29    | ME029      | Coverage Type Code          | Look-up Table -<br>Text                 | 3      | Type of coverage code                    | Report the code that defines the type of insurance policy under which the enrollee is covered. The only valid codes for this field are:  ASW = Self-funded plans that are administered by a third-party administrator, where the employer has purchased stop-loss, or group excess, insurance coverage  ASO = Self-funded plans that are administered by a third-party administrator, where the employer has not purchased stop-loss, or group excess, insurance coverage  STN = Short-term, non-renewable health insurance  UND = Plans underwritten by the insurer  OTH = Any other plan. Insurers using this code shall obtain prior approval.               | Required when ME134 = 1 or 2                   | 98.0%     | N/A       |

| 1.# | Element ID     | Data Element Name                                  | Format           |    | Description                                      | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                     |
|-----|----------------|--|------------------|----|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|     | ME030          | Market Category Code                               | Look-up Table -  | 4  | Group size code / market category code           | Report the code to indicate group size consistent with Connecticut insurance law and         | All                     | 100.0%    | N/A                           |
|     |                |  | Text             |    |  | regulations. The only valid codes for this field are:  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | IND = Policies sold and issued directly to individuals (i.e., a non-group policy)            |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | FCH = Policies sold and issued directly to individuals (i.e., a non-group policy)            |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GCV = Policies sold and issued directly to individuals on a manchise basis                   |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GS1 = Policies sold and issued directly to individuals as group conversion policies          |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GS2 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having between two and nine             |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | employees  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GS3 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 10–25 employees                  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GS4 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 26–50 employees                  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GS5 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 1–50 employees                   |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GLG0 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 51 or more employees            |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GLG1 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 51–100 employees                |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GLG2 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 101–250 employees               |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GSA = Policies sold and issued directly to small employers through a qualified association   |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | trust  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GLG3 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 251–500 employees               |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GLG4 = Policies sold and issued directly to employers having 501 or more employees           |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | GSA = Policies sold and issued directly to small employers through a qualified association   |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | trust  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | OTH - Policies sold to other types of entities   |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME031          | Filler / Placeholder                               | Filler           | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.               | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                           |
|     | ME032          | Filler / Placeholder                               | Filler           | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.               | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                           |
|     | IVILU32        | riller / Flaceriolider                             | rillei           |    | riici  | The CLARCE reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                | All                     | 0.0%      | IN/A                          |
|     | ME033          | Member Language Preference (1)                     | External Code    | 3  | Member's self-identified verbal language         | Report the member's self-identified spoken language preference using the 3-character ISO     | All                     | 3.0%      | N/A                           |
|     |                |  | Source: ISO 639- | -  | preference                                       | 639-2 / 639-5 Identifier Set code, which can be located in the standards documentation       |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  | 2 / 639-5        |    |  | posted by OHS at the following URL: https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/OHS/Health-IT-             |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  | Identifier Set - |    |  | Advisory-Council/REL/PA-21-35-REL-Data-Collection-Standards.pdf.                             |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  | Text             |    |  |  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | Notes: If unable to report using the ISO codes, please continue to report using the          |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | historical three-character language identifier.  |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME034          | Member Language Preference (Other)                 | Text             | 20 | Member's self-identified other language          | Report the other language that the member has identified as preferred. Do not report any     | All                     | 2.0%      | N/A                           |
|     | IVILU34        | Welliber Language Freierence (Other)               | Text             | 20 | preference                                       | value if no other language was identified.   | All                     | 2.076     | IN/A                          |
|     | ME035          | Medical Home Indicator                             | Look-up Table -  | 1  | Medical home indicator                           | Use this field to report whether or not the member had a medical home on record for this     | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative                |
|     |                |  | Integer          |    |  | coverage period. The only valid codes for this field are:                                    |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  |  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | 1 = Yes  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | 2 = No   |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | 3 = Unknown  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | 4 = Other  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | 5 = Not Applicable   |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME036          | Submitter-Specific Medical Home ID                 | Text             | 30 | Health Care Home ID                              | Report the submitter-assigned medical home number. It is anticipated that this will be the   | Required when ME035 = 1 | 90.0%     | Administrative                |
|     |                |  |                  | ** |  | same number used when reporting the rendering provider. Do not report any data here if       | ,                       |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | not applicable. The number of the member's healthcare home must also be reported in          |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).                    |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | are riorder the using the submittee specific frontact is field (17602).                      |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME037          | Medical Home Tax ID                                | Text             | 9  | Health Care Home EIN                             | Report the federal Tax Identification Number of the medical home here. If there is no        | Required when ME035 = 1 | 90.0%     | Administrative                |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | medical home to report, do not report any value. Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.          |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  |  |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME038          | Medical Home NPI                                   | External Code    | 10 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Health | Report the National Provider Identifier (NPI) for the entity or individual serving as the    | Required when ME035 = 1 | 10.0%     | Administrative                |
|     |                |  | Source NPPES -   |    | Care Home Provider                               | medical home. If there is no medical home to report, do not report any value.                |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME039          | Medical Home Name                                  | Text<br>Text     | 60 | Name of Health Care Home                         | Report the full name of the medical home. If the medical home is an individual, report in    | Required when ME035 = 1 | 90.0%     | Administrative                |
|     | INIEUSS        | Wedical Home Name                                  | Text             | 60 | Name of Health Care Home                         | the format of last name, first name, and middle initial with no punctuations. If there is no | Required when ME035 = 1 | 90.0%     | Auministrative                |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | medical home to report, do not report any value.   |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | medical name to report, an not report any value.   |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME040          | Submitter-Supplied Product ID                      | Text             | 30 | Product identification                           | Report the submitter-assigned identifier for the product. This element is used to            | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative                |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | understand product and eligibility attributes of the member/subscriber as applied to this    |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | record. Please note: Reporting entities must provide Onpoint with an Excel file that         |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | includes your Submitter-Specific codes and descriptions prior to submission.                 |                         |           |                               |
|     |                | 1  |                  |    |  |  |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  | 1  |  | Notes: If no product IDs are assigned, please report using the following default value:      |                         |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | '99999999'.  | I                       |           |                               |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | 33333333   |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME041          | Coverage Effective Date                            | Integer          | 8  | Start date                                       | Report the date on which the member was enrolled in YYYYMMDD format.                         | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative                |
|     |                |  |                  |    |  | Report the date on which the member was enrolled in YYYYMMDD format.                         |                         |           |                               |
|     | ME041<br>ME042 | Coverage Effective Date  Coverage Termination Date | Integer          | 8  | Start date End date                              |  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative Administrative |

| ol.# | Element ID        | Data Element Name  | Format                         | Length | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                |
|------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 3    | ME043             | Member Street Address (1)                                      | Text                           | 50     | Street address of the member   | Use this field to report the first line of the member's street address.   | All                     | 98.0%     | 271/2100C/N3/ /01,       |
|      |                   | , ,  |                                |        |  | · ·   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N3/ /01        |
|      | ME044             | Member Street Address (2)                                      | Text                           | 50     | Secondary street address of the member   | Use this field to report the second line of the member's street address, which may include  | All                     | 2.0%      | 271/2100C/N3/ /02,       |
|      |                   | ,  |                                |        | ,  | apartment number, suite identifier, or other secondary information.   |                         |           | 271/2100D/N3/ /02        |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | aparament number, suite identifier, or other secondary information.   |                         |           | 27172100571157702        |
|      | ME045             | Purchased through Exchange Indicator                           | Look-up Table -                | 1      | Indicator – CT Health Insurance Exchange   | Use this field to report whether or not the policy for this eligibility record was purchased  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | 1112013           | Turchasea through Exchange maleator                            | Integer                        | 1      | The control of the co | through the CT health insurance exchange. The only valid codes for this field are:  | 7                       | 100.070   | / turning delive         |
|      |                   |  | IIICECI                        |        |  | allough the er health insurance exchange. The only valid codes for this field are.  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 1 = Yes   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 3 = Unknown   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 4 = Other   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 5 = Not Applicable  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      | ME046             | Member PCP ID  | Text                           | 30     | Member's PCP ID  | Report the identifier of the member's PCP. The value in this field must also be reported in   | All                     | 98.0%     | 834/2310/NM1/P3/SV/09    |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). Report a value of   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 'UNKNOWN' when PCP is unknown or 'NA' if the eligibility does not require a PCP.  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      | ME047             | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                         | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME048             | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                         | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | IVIEU48           | Filler / Placeriolder  | riller                         | "      | riller   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | IN/A                     |
|      | ME049             | Member Deductible Amount                                       | Decimal,2                      | 10     | Annual maximum out-of-pocket member  | Report the maximum amount of the member's annual deductible across all benefit types  | All                     | 100.0%    | 834/2100A/AMT/D2/02      |
|      | 1                 |  | Decimal,2                      | 10     | deductible across all benefit types  | (medical, pharmacy, vision, behavioral health, etc.) before certain services are covered.   | All .                   | 100.078   | 55 1, 2100A, AWII, 52/02 |
|      |                   |  |                                |        | accuccione across an penent types  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | Report only in-network deductible here if plan has an in-network vs. out-of-network   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | deductible methodology. Report '0' when there is no deductible applied to all benefits for  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | this eligibility. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | as '15070'.   |                         |           |                          |
|      | ME050             | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                         | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | IVIEUSU           | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                         | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME051             | Behavioral Health Benefit Indicator                            | Look-up Table -                | 1      | Indicator - Behavioral health option   | Use this field to report whether or not behavioral/mental health services were a covered  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      |                   |  | Integer                        |        |  | benefit. The only valid codes for this field are:   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 1 = Yes   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 2 = No  |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 3 = Unknown   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 4 = Other   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  | 5 = Not Applicable  |                         |           |                          |
|      | ME052             | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                         | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      |                   |  |                                |        |  |   |                         |           |                          |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          | Look-up Table -                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | Use this field to report whether or not the member was enrolled in a disease  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          | Look-up Table -<br>Integer     | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | Use this field to report whether or not the member was enrolled in a disease management program. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          |                                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   |   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          |                                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   |   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          |                                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          |                                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          |                                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator                          |                                | 1      | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative           |
|      | ME053             | Disease Management Enrollee Indicator  Filler / Placeholder    |                                |        | Indicator - Chronic illness management   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative N/A       |
|      | ME054             |  | Integer                        |        |  | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  2 = No  3 = Unknown  4 = Other  5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                     |           |                          |
|      |                   |  | Integer Filler Look-up Table - |        |  | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The  |                         |           |                          |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer                        | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  2 = No  3 = Unknown  4 = Other  5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  2 = No  3 = Unknown  4 = Other  5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  2 = No  3 = Unknown  4 = Other  5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA)   | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM)  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) 5 = Dental Benefit Manager (DBM)   | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) 5 = Dental Benefit Manager (DBM) 6 = Computer Service Organization (CSO)   | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0      | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) 5 = Dental Benefit Manager (DBM) 6 = Computer Service Organization (CSO) 7 = Other  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054             | Filler / Placeholder   | Integer Filler Look-up Table - | 0 1    | Filler   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) 5 = Dental Benefit Manager (DBM) 6 = Computer Service Organization (CSO)   | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                      |
|      | ME054 ME055 ME056 | Filler / Placeholder  Business Type Code  Filler / Placeholder | Filler Look-up Table - Integer | 0 1    | Filler  Business type  Filler  | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) 5 = Dental Benefit Manager (PBM) 6 = Computer Service Organization (CSO) 7 = Other 0 = Unknown / Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data. | All<br>All              | 0.0%      | N/A Administrative       |
|      | ME054 ME055       | Filler / Placeholder Business Type Code                        | Filler Look-up Table - Integer | 0 1    | Filler Business type   | management program. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the value that defines the submitter's line of business for this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Risk Holder 2 = Third-Party Administrator (TPA) 3 = Delegated Business Administrator (DBA) 4 = Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) 5 = Dental Benefit Manager (PBM) 6 = Computer Service Organization (CSO) 7 = Other 0 = Unknown / Not Applicable  | All<br>All              | 0.0%      | N/A Administrative       |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name         | Format          |   | Description                   | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference              |
|--------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 59     | ME059      | Disability Indicator      | Look-up Table - | 1 | Indicator - Disability        | Use this field to report whether or not disability applied to this record. The only valid                | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|        |            |                           | Integer         |   |                               | codes for this field are:  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               |  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 1 = Yes  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 2 = No   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 3 = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 4 = Other  |                         |           |                        |
| 60     | ME060      | Employment Status Code    | Look-up Table - | 1 | Employment status code        | 5 = Not Applicable  Report the code that defines the employment status of the subscriber. The only valid | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
| 30     | IVILOGO    | Employment status code    | Text            | * | Linployment status code       | codes for this field are:  | All                     | 100.076   | Administrative         |
|        |            |                           | i cxt           |   |                               | codes for this field are.  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | A = Active   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | I = Involuntary Leave  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | O = Orphan   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | P = Pending  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | R = Retiree  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | S = Student  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | Z = Unemployed   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | U = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
| 1      | ME061      | Student Status Indicator  | Look-up Table - | 1 | Indicator - Student status    | Use this field to report whether or not the member was a student. The only valid codes                   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|        |            |                           | Integer         |   |                               | for this field are:  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               |  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 1 = Yes  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 2 = No   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 3 = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 4 = Other  |                         |           |                        |
| 2      | ME062      | Marital Status Code       | Look-up Table - | 1 | Marital status code           | 5 = Not Applicable  Report the member's marital status here. The only valid codes for this field are:    | All                     | 100.0%    | 834/2100A/DMG/ /04     |
| 12     | IVILUUZ    | Iwantai Status Code       | Text            | 1 | Ivial ital status code        | Report the member's mantal status here. The only valid codes for this held are.                          | All                     | 100.0%    | 834/2100A/DIVIG/ /04   |
|        |            |                           | i ext           |   |                               | C = Common Law Married   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | D = Divorced   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | M = Married  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | P = Domestic Partnership   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | S = Never Married  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | W = Widowed  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | X = Legally Separated  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | U = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               |  |                         |           |                        |
| 3      | ME063      | Benefit Status Code       | Look-up Table - | 1 | Benefit status code           | Report the code that defines the status of the benefits for the member. If member's                      | All                     | 100.0%    | 834/2000/INS/ /05      |
|        |            |                           | Text            |   |                               | benefits have been terminated, report as 'U' (Unknown). The only valid codes for this field              |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | are:   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | A = Active   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | C = COBRA  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | P = Pending  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | S = Surviving Insured  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | T = TEFRA  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | U = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
| 4      | ME064      | Employee Type Code        | Look-up Table - | 1 | Employee type code            | Report the code that defines the subscriber's type of employment. The only valid codes                   | Required when ME060 = A | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|        |            | 1                         | Text            |   | ' ' "                         | for this field are:  | or P                    |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               |  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | H = Hourly   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | Q = Seasonal   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | S = Salaried   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | T = Temporary  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | U = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
| 5      | ME065      | Member Date of Retirement | Integer         | 8 | Employee's date of retirement | Report the date of the subscriber's retirement in YYYYMMDD format.                                       | Required when ME060 = R | 95.0%     | 834/2000/DTP/286/D8/03 |
|        |            | Japan S. J. J. J.         |                 |   |                               | W. 41.6 U  | 4.0                     | 400       |                        |
| 6      | ME066      | COBRA Status Indicator    | Integer         | 1 | Indicator - COBRA usage       | Use this field to report whether or not the member was covered using COBRA benefits.                     | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | The only valid codes for this field are:   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 1 = Yes  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 2 = NO<br>3 = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 3 = UNKNOWN<br>4 = Other   |                         |           |                        |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | 4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable  |                         |           |                        |
| i7     | ME067      | Filler / Placeholder      | Filler          | 0 | Filler                        | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                           | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                    |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               | auto.  |                         | 2.070     | 1."                    |
| 8      | ME068      | Filler / Placeholder      | Filler          | 0 | Filler                        | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                           | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                    |
|        |            |                           |                 |   |                               |  |                         |           |                        |
|        | ME069      | Filler / Placeholder      | Filler          | 0 | Filler                        | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                           | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                    |
| 69     |            |                           |                 |   |                               |  |                         |           |                        |

| ol. # | Element ID | Data Element Name              | Format          | Length | Description                  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)         | Threshold | Reference           |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| )     | ME070      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler          | 0      | Filler                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                             | 0.0%      | N/A                 |
| 1     | ME071      | Pool Grouping Code             | Look-up Table - | 1      | Pool grouping code           | Report the value that defines an employee attribute. The only valid codes for this field                               | Required when ME134 = 3         | 100.0%    | Administrative      |
|       | IWIEO/1    | 1 oor Grouping Code            | Integer         | 1      | l oor grouping code          | are:   | Required when will 34 = 3       | 100.070   | Administrative      |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 1 = State Employee - Active  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 2 = State Employee - Retired   |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 3 = Federal Employee - Active  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 4 = Federal Employee - Retired   |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 5 = Municipal Employee - Active  |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME072      | Family Size                    | Integer         | 2      | Family size as contracted    | 6 = Municipal Employee - Retired  Report the number of individuals covered under the policy/contract identified in the | All                             | 100.0%    | Administrative      |
|       | IVILU72    | railily size                   | integer         | *      | raining size as contracted   | subscriber's Plan-Specific Contract Number field (ME009).  | "                               | 100.076   | Administrative      |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | Substitute 3 Hair Specific Contract Hairber Held (M2003).  |                                 |           |                     |
| 3     | ME073      | Fully Insured Member Indicator | Look-up Table - | 1      | Fully insured identifier     | Use this field to report whether or not the member was fully insured. The only valid codes                             | All                             | 100.0%    | Administrative      |
|       |            |                                | Integer         |        |                              | for this field are:  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 1 = Yes  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 2 = No   |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 3 = Unknown  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 4 = Other  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 5 = Not Applicable   |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME074      | Interpreter Indicator          | Look-up Table - | 1      | Indicator - Interpreter need | Use this field to report whether or not the member requires the assistance of an                                       | All                             | 100.0%    | Administrative      |
|       |            |                                | Integer         |        |                              | interpreter. The only valid codes for this field are:  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | A V  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 3 = Unknown  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 4 = Other  |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME075      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler          | 0      | Filler                       | 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                      | All                             | 0.0%      | N/A                 |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME076      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler          | 0      | Filler                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                             | 0.0%      | N/A                 |
|       | ME077      | NAIC Code                      | External Code   | 6      | Member's standard NAICS code | Report the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code that describes the                               | All                             | 25.0%     | Administrative      |
|       |            | 1                              | Source NAICS -  | •      |                              | industry of the subscriber and/or member.  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                | Text            |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME078      | Employer ZIP Code              | Text            | 9      | ZIP code of the employer     | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the subscriber's employer.                                       | Required when ME060 = A         | 98.0%     | 834/2100D/N4/ /03   |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  | or P                            |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when                                   |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME079      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler          | 0      | Filler                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                             | 0.0%      | N/A                 |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME080      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler          | 0      | Filler                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                             | 0.0%      | N/A                 |
|       | ME081      | Medicare Coverage Type Code    | Integer         | 1      | Medicare plan code           | Report the value that defines if and what type of Medicare coverage applied to this line of                            | Required when ME003 = 16,       | 100.0%    |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  | MA, MB, or MD                   |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 1 = Part A Only  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 2 = Part B Only  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 3 = Part A and B   |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 4 = Part C Only  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 5 = Part C & D   |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 6 = Part D Only  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | 9 = Not Applicable   |                                 |           |                     |
|       | ME082      | Employer Name                  | Text            | 60     | Member's employer name       | 0 = No Medicare Coverage  Report the name of the subscriber's/member's employer at the time of enrollment.             | Required when ME060 = A         | 98.0%     | 834/2100D/NM1/36/03 |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              |  | or P                            |           |                     |
|       | ME083      | Employer EIN                   | Text            | 9      | Member's employer EIN        | Report the federal tax ID number of the employer here. Do not use a hyphen or alpha prefix.                            | Required when ME060 = A<br>or P | 98.0%     | 834/2100D/NM1/24/09 |
|       | ME101      | Subscriber Last Name           | Text            | 60     | Last name of subscriber      | Report the last name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in upper case and                                     | All                             | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/NM1/ /03  |
|       |            |                                |                 |        |                              | should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and                                      |                                 |           |                     |
|       | 1          |                                |                 |        |                              | apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should                                    |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            | 1                              |                 |        |                              | be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.  |                                 |           |                     |
|       |            |                                |                 |        | I .                          | 1  | ı                               |           | 1                   |
|       | ME102      | Subscriber First Name          | Toyt            | 25     | First name of subscriber     | Report the first name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in upper case and                                    | ΔII                             | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/NM1/ /04  |
|       | ME102      | Subscriber First Name          | Text            | 25     | First name of subscriber     | Report the first name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in upper case and                                    | All                             | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/NM1/ /04  |
|       | ME102      | Subscriber First Name          | Text            | 25     | First name of subscriber     | should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and                                      | All                             | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/NM1/ /04  |
|       | ME102      | Subscriber First Name          | Text            | 25     | First name of subscriber     |  | All                             | 100.0%    | 271/2100C/NM1/ /04  |

| ol.# | Element ID     | Data Element Name                       | Format                             |    | Description  |   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold      | Reference  |
|------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|----|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| 7    | ME104          | Member Last Name                        | Text                               | 60 | Last name of member  | Report the last name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should<br>be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes.<br>EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should be reported as<br>'CARLTONSMYTHE'.   | All                     | 100.0%         | 271/2100C/NM1/ /03,<br>271/2100D/NM1/ /03                    |
| 3    | ME105          | Member First Name                       | Text                               | 25 | First name of member   | Report the first name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'.   | All                     | 100.0%         | 271/2100C/NM1/ /04,<br>271/2100D/NM1/ /04                    |
| 9    | ME106          | Member Middle Initial                   | Text                               | 1  | Middle initial of member   | Report the middle initial of the member when available.   | All                     | 2.0%           | 271/2100C/NM1/ /05,<br>271/2100D/NM1/ /05                    |
|      | ME107          | Submitter-Specific Unique Member ID     | Text                               | 50 | Member's unique ID   | Report the identifier the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the member. Used to create Unique Member ID and link across carrier's / submitter's files for reporting and aggregation.   | All                     | 100.0%         | Administrative   |
|      | ME108<br>ME109 | Subscriber City Subscriber State        | Text External Code Source 2 - Text |    | City name of the subscriber State/province of the subscriber                   | Report the city name of the subscriber.  Use this field to report the subscriber's state using the two-character abbreviation as defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  | All<br>All              | 98.0%<br>99.0% | 271/2100C/N4/ /01<br>271/2100C/N4/ /02,<br>271/2100D/N4/ /02 |
| 3    | ME110          | Subscriber ZIP Code                     | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text   | 9  | ZIP code of the subscriber   | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the subscriber's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  | All                     | 99.0%          | 271/2100C/N4/ /03,<br>271/2100D/N4/ /03                      |
| 1    | ME111          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |
| 5    | ME112          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |
| 5    | ME113          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |
|      | ME114          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |
| •    | ME115          | Dental Deductible Amount                | Decimal,2                          | 10 | Maximum out-of-pocket amount of member's deductible applied to dental benefits | Report the maximum amount of the member's deductible that is applied to dental services before dental services are covered. Report '0' when there is no deductible for this benefit. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.              | Required when ME020 = 1 | 98.0%          | Administrative   |
|      | ME116          | Vision Deductible Amount                | Decimal,2                          | 10 | Maximum out-of-pocket amount of member's deductible applied to vision benefits | Report the maximum amount of the Subscriber's/member's deductible that is applied to vision services before vision services are covered. Report '0' when there is no deductible for this benefit. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. | Required when ME118 = 1 | 98.0%          | Administrative   |
| 10   | ME117          | Submitter-Specific Unique Subscriber ID | Text                               | 50 | Subscriber's unique ID   | Report the identifier the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the subscriber. Used to create Unique Member ID and link across carrier's/submitter's files for reporting and aggregation.   | All                     | 100.0%         | Administrative   |
| 01   | ME118          | Vision Benefit Indicator                | Look-up Table -<br>Integer         | 1  | Indicator - Vision option  | Use this field to report whether or not the member's plan included vision coverage. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | All                     | 100.0%         | Administrative   |
| 02   | ME119          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |
| 3    | ME120          | Actuarial Value                         | Text                               | 6  | Actuarial value  | Report the actuarial value for the member's coverage for the time period indicated by enrollment start and end dates in 0.0000 format. For this field, please report the decimal.   | All                     | 100.0%         | Administrative   |
| 04   | ME121          | Exchange Metallic Tier Code             | Look-up Table -<br>Integer         | 1  | Standardized plan level in metal reference                                     | Report the metal level benefits that the member is associated with in this line of eligibility. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Bronze 2 = Silver 3 = Gold 4 = Platinum 5 = Catastrophic  | All                     | 100.0%         | Administrative   |
| 05   | ME122          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | 0 = Unknown / Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |
| 06   | ME123          | Filler / Placeholder                    | Filler                             | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           | N/A  |

| ol.# | Element ID | Data Element Name                   | Format                     | Length | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference      |
|------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 7    | ME124      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 3    | ME125      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 09   | ME126      | Risk-Adjustment Covered Plan (RACP) | Integer                    | 1      | Subscriber/member enrolled in a risk-adjustment plan | Use this field to report whether or not the subscriber was enrolled with a non-<br>grandfathered individual or small group plan underwritten and filed in the state of<br>Connecticut. Large group plans, self-insured plans, and plans underwritten and filed in<br>states other than Connecticut are not subject to risk-adjustment algorithms. Report the<br>status as of the 15th of the month. The only valid codes for this field are:<br>1 = Yes<br>2 = No                           | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative |
| )    | ME127      | Billable Member Flag                | Integer                    | 1      | Indicator - Billable member                          | Use this field to report whether or not the member was billable. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No   | All                     | 100.0%    |                |
| 1    | ME128      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 2    | ME129      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 3    | ME130      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 4    | ME131      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 5    | ME132      | Monthly Premium Amount              | Decimal,2                  | 10     | Combined contribution of employer and subscriber     | Report the total monthly premium at the subscriber level. Report '0' if no premium is charged. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | All                     | 100.0%    |                |
| 6    | ME133      | Filler / Placeholder                | Filler                     | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A            |
| 17   | ME134      | APCD ID Code                        | Look-up Table -<br>Integer | 1      | Member enrollment type                               | Report the value that describes the subscriber's/member's enrollment into one of the predefined categories; aligns enrollment to appropriate validations and thresholds. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Fully -Insured Commercial Group Enrollee (FIG) 2 = Self-Insured Group Enrollee (SIG) 3 = State or Federal Employer Enrollee 4 = Individual - Non-Group Enrollee 5 = Supplemental Policy Enrollee 6 = Integrated Care Organization (ICO) 0 = Unknown / Not Apolicable | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative |
| 18   | ME899      | Record Type                         | Text                       | 2      | File type identifier                                 | OF OF INDIVIDITY FOR TABLES TO THIS Field must be coded "ME" to indicate the submission of eligibility data. The value reported here must match across the following three fields: HD004, TR004, and ME899.   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative |

| ol.# | Element ID | Data Element Name             | Format                  |    | Description                                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                                  |
|------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|--|
|      | MC001      | Submitter Code                | Text                    | 8  | Submitter code assigned by Onpoint                | Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match the value reported across all file types in the following fields: HD002, TR002, ME001, MC001, PC001, DC001, and PV001.  Notes: A single data submitter may have multiple submitter codes if they are submitting from more than one system or from more than one location. All submitter codes associated with a single data submitter will have the same first six characters. A suffix will be used to distinguish the location and/or system variations. This field contains a constant value and is primarily used for tracking compliance by data submitter. Note, too, that the first two characters of the submitter code are used to indicate the client while the third character designates the type of submitter. For Connecticut's APCD collection,  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative                             |
|      |            |                               |                         |    |   | the only valid prefixes are:  CTC = Commercial carrier  CTG = Governmental agency  CTT = Third-party administrator / pharmacy benefits manager  |                         |           |  |
| !    | MC002      | National Plan ID              | Text                    | 10 | CMS National Plan Identification Number (Plan ID) | Report as null until the National Plan ID is fully implemented. This is a unique identifier as outlined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for plans and subplans.  | All                     | 0.0%      | 835/1000A/REF/NF/02,<br>835/1000A/N1/XV/04 |
|      | MC003      | Insurance Type / Product Code | Look-up Table -<br>Text | 2  | Type / Product Identification Code                | Report the code that defines the type of insurance under which this member's claim line was processed. The only valid codes for this field are:  9 = Self-pay 11 = Other Non-Federal Programs (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to submission) 12 = Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) 13 = Point of Service (POS) 14 = Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO) 15 = Indemnity Insurance 16 = Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Medicare Risk (Use to report Medicare Part C/ Medicare Advantage Plans) 17 = Dental Maintenance Organization (DMO) 96 = Husky Health A 97 = Husky Health A 98 = Husky Health C 99 = Husky Health C 99 = Husky Health D AM = Automobile Medical CH = Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) (now TRICARE) BY = Disability HM = Health Maintenance Organization LM = Liability Medical MA = Medicare Part A (use to report Medicare Fee for Service only) MB = Medicare Part B (use to report Medicare Fee for Service only) MC = Medicard OF = Other Federal Program (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to submission) TV = Title V TV = Title V VA = Veterans Affairs Plan WC = Workers' Compensation 22 = Mutually Defined (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to submission) | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2000B/SBR/ /09                         |
|      | MC004      | Payer Claim Control Number    | Text                    | 35 | Payer claim control identifier                    | Report the unique identifier within the payer's system that applies to the entire claim.  | All                     | 100.0%    | 835/2100/CLP/ /07                          |
|      | MC005      | Line Counter                  | Integer                 | 4  | Incremental line counter                          | Report the line number for this service within the claim. Start with '1' (not '0') and increment by 1 for each additional line. Do not include alphas or special characters.  | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2400/LX/ /01                           |
|      | MC005A     | Version Number                | Integer                 | 4  | Claim service line version number                 | Report the version number of this claim service line. The version number begins with '0' and is incremented by 1 for each subsequent version of that service line. Do not include alphas or special characters.   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative                             |

| Col.# | Element ID | Data Element Name                 | Format                  |    | Description                            | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                                   |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| '     | MC006      | Insured Group or Policy Number    | Text                    |    | Group/policy number                    | Use this field to report the group or policy number.  | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2000B/SBR/ /03                          |
|       |            |                                   |                         |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Insured Group or Policy Number field across file types: ME006, MC006, PC006, and DC006. This is not the number that uniquely identifies the subscriber. If a policy is sold to an individual as a non-group policy, report with a value of 'IND'. This principle pertains to all claim types: commercial, Medicaid, and Medicare.   |                         |           |   |
| 3     | MC007      | Subscriber Social Security Number | Text                    | 9  | Subscriber's Social Security number    | Report the subscriber's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens. If not available, report as null. If this field is not populated, MC008 must be populated.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Subscriber Social Security Number field across file types: ME008, MC007, PC007, and DC007. This field will not be passed into the analytic file.   | All                     | 75.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/34/09                          |
|       | MC008      | Plan-Specific Contract Number     | Text                    | 30 | Contract number                        | Report the plan-assigned contract number. Do not include values in this field that will distinguish one member of the family from another. This should be the contract or certificate number for the subscriber and all of the dependents. If this field is not populated, MC007 must be populated.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Plan-Specific Contract Number across file types: ME009, MC008, PC008, and DC008.   | All                     | 98.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/MI/09                          |
| 0     | MC009      | Member Sequence Number            | Text                    | 20 | Member's contract sequence number      | Report the unique number/identifier of the member within the contract.  | All                     | 98.0%     | N/A   |
| 1     | MC010      | Member Social Security Number     | Text                    | 9  | Member's Social Security number        | Report the member's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens. If not available, report as null.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member Social Security Number field across file types: ME011, MC010, PC010, DC010. This field   | All                     | 75.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/34/09                          |
| 2     | MC011      | Member Relationship Code          | Look-up Table -<br>Text | 2  | Member to subscriber relationship code | will not be passed into the analytic file.  Report the value that defines the member's relationship to the subscriber. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2000B/SBR/ /02<br>837/2000C/PAT/ /01    |
|       |            |                                   |                         |    |  | 1 = Spouse 4 = Grandfather or Grandmother 5 = Grandson or Granddaughter 7 = Nephew or Niece 10 = Foster Child 12 = Other Adult 15 = Ward 17 = Stepson or Stepdaughter 18 = Self 19 = Child 20 = Self / Employee 21 = Unknown 22 = Handicapped Dependent 23 = Sponsored Dependent 24 = Dependent of a Minor Dependent 29 = Significant Other 30 = Significant Other 31 = Father 34 = Other Adult 36 = Emancipated Minor 39 = Organ Donor 40 = Cadaver Donor 41 = Injured Plaintiff 43 = Child Where Insured Has No Financial Responsibility 53 = Life Partner 76 = Dependent |                         |           |   |
| 3     | MC012      | Member Gender Code                | Look-up Table -<br>Text | 1  | Member's gender                        | Report the member's gender as reported on enrollment form in alpha format. The only valid codes for this field are:  F = Female  M = Male  U = Unknown  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member  | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2010BA/DMG/ /03,<br>837/2010CA/DMG/ /03 |
|       |            |                                   |                         |    |  | Gender Code field across file types: ME013, MC012, PC012, and DC012.  |                         |           |   |

| col.# | Element ID | Data Element Name                           | Format                                      |    | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)  | Threshold | Reference  |
|-------|------------|---|---|----|--|--|--|-----------|--|
|       | MC013      | Member Date of Birth                        | Full Date -<br>Integer                      | 8  | Member's date of birth                                       | Use this field to report the date on which the member was born in YYYYMMDD format.  Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member Date of Birth field across file types: ME014, MC013, PC013, and DC013.  | All  | 99.0%     | 837/2010BA/DMG/D8/02<br>837/2010CA/DMG/D8/02   |
|       | MC014      | Member City                                 | Text  | 30 | City of the member   | Report the city name of the member.  | All  | 99.0%     | 837/2010BA/N4/ /01<br>837/2010CA/N4/ /01   |
|       | MC015      | Member State                                | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text            | 2  | State/province of the member                                 | Use this field to report the member's state using the two-character abbreviation as defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  | All  | 99.9%     | 837/2010BA/N4/ /02<br>837/2010CA/N4/ /02   |
|       | MC016      | Member ZIP Code                             | External Code<br>Source 2 - Text            | 9  | ZIP code of the member                                       | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   | All  | 99.9%     | 837/2010BA/N4/ /03<br>837/2010CA/N4/ /03   |
|       | MC017      | Paid Date                                   | Full Date -<br>Integer                      | 8  | Date service approved by payer                               | Report the date that the payer approved this claim line for payment in YYYYMMDD format. This element was designed to capture a date other than the Paid Date (MC089). If Date Service Approved and Paid Date are the same, then the date here should match Paid Date.  | All  | 100.0%    | 835/Header Financial<br>Information/BPR/ /16   |
|       | MC018      | Admission Date                              | Full Date -<br>Integer                      | 8  | Inpatient admission date                                     | Report the date of admit to a facility in YYYYMMDD format. Only applies to facility claims where the reported Type of Bill (MC036) indicates an inpatient setting.   | Required when MC094 = 002 and MC036 starts with 11, 18, 21, 28, 41, 65, 66, or 86                      | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/DTP/435/DT/03  |
|       | MC019      | Admission Hour                              | Text  | 4  | Admission time   | Report the Admit Time in HHMM Format. Only applies to facility claims where the reported Type of Bill (MC036) indicates an inpatient setting. Time is expressed in military time. If only the hour is known, code the minutes as '00'. 4 A.M. would be reported as '0400'; 4 P.M. would be reported as '1600'.     | Required when MC094 = 002 and MC036 starts with 11, 18, 21, 28, 41                                     | 5.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/DTP/435/03   |
|       | MC020      | Admission Type Code                         | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Integer | 1  | Admission type code  | Report Admit Type as it applies to facility claims where the reported Type of Bill (MC036) indicates an inpatient setting. This code indicates the type of admission into an inpatient setting. Also known as Admission Priority.  | Required when MC094 = 002 and MC036 starts with 11, 18, 21, 28, 41, 65, 66, or 86                      | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/CL1//01  |
| !     | MC021      | Admission Source Code                       | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text    | 1  | Admission source code  | Report the code that applies to facility claims where the reported Type of Bill (MC036) indicates an inpatient setting. This code indicates how the patient was referred into an inpatient setting at the facility.  | Required when MC094 = 002 and MC036 starts with 11, 18, 21, 28, 41, 65, 66, or 86                      | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/CL1/ /02   |
| 1     | MC022      | Discharge Hour                              | Text  | 4  | Discharge time   | Report the Discharge Time in HHMM Format. Only applies to facility claims where the reported Type of Bill (MC036) indicates an inpatient setting. Time is expressed in military time. If only the hour is known, code the minutes as '00'. 4 A.M. would be reported as '0400'; 4 P.M. would be reported as '1600'. | Required when MC094 = 002, MC069 is populated, and MC036 starts with 11, 18, 21, 28, 41, 65, 66, or 86 | 5.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/CL1//02  |
|       | MC023      | Discharge Status Code                       | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text    | 2  | Inpatient discharge status code                              | Report the appropriate Discharge Status Code of the patient as defined by External Code Source.  | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts<br>with11, 18, 21, 28, 41, 65,<br>66, or 86              | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/CL1/ /03   |
| 5     | MC024      | Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider ID    | Text  | 30 | Service provider identification number                       | Report the carrier-/ submitter-assigned service provider number. This number should be the identifier used for internal identification purposes, and does not routinely change. The value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).         | All  | 99.0%     | 835/2100/REF/1A/02,<br>835/2100/REF/1B/02,<br>835/2100/REF/1E/02,<br>835/2100/REF/1D/02,<br>835/2100/REF/GZ/02,<br>835/2100/NM1/BD/09,<br>835/2100/NM1/PC/09,<br>835/2100/NM1/MC/09, |
|       | MC025      | Rendering Provider Tax ID                   | Text  | 9  | Service provider's tax ID number                             | Report the Federal Tax ID of the Service Provider identified in MC024 here. Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.   | All  | 97.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/FI/09   |
|       | MC026      | Rendering Provider NPI                      | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text   | 10 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider | Report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in MCO24. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PVO39) in the provider file.   | All  | 99.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2010AA/NMI/XX/09<br>Professional<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09   |
|       | MC027      | Rendering Provider Entity Type<br>Qualifier | Look-up Table -<br>Integer                  | 1  | Rendering provider entity identifier code                    | Report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be identified with a 1. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should all be identified with a 2. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  | All  | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2010AA/NM1/85/02<br>Professional<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02   |
| 9     | MC028      | Rendering Provider First Name               | Text  | 25 | First name of the rendering provider                         | Report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  | Required when MC027 = 1  | 92.0%     | Professional<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04  |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                                    | Format                                   |    | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)   | Threshold | Reference   |
|--------|------------|--|--|----|--|---|---|-----------|---|
| 30     | MC029      | Rendering Provider Middle Name                       | Text                                     | 25 | Middle name of the rendering provider                    | Report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  | Required when MC027 = 1   | 2.0%      | Professional<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/05   |
| 31     | MC030      | Rendering Provider Last Name or<br>Organization Name | Text                                     | 60 | Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual provider. MC027 determines if this is an organization or individual name reported here.  | All   | 94.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2010AA/NM1/85/2/03<br>Professional<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03                  |
| 32     | MC031      | Filler / Placeholder                                 | Filler                                   | 0  | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All   | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 33     | MC032      | Rendering Provider Taxonomy Code                     | External Code<br>Source - WPC -<br>Text  | 10 | Taxonomy code of the rendering provider                  | Report the standard code that defines this provider for this line of service. Taxonomy values allow for the reporting of nurses, assistants and laboratory technicians, where applicable, as well as Physicians, Medical Groups, Facilities, etc.   | All   | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2000A/PRV/PXC/03<br>Professional<br>837/2310B/PRV/PXC/03   |
| 34     | MC033      | Rendering Provider City                              | Text                                     | 30 | City name of the rendering provider                      | Report the city name of provider - preferably practice location.  | All   | 98.0%     | Institutional 837/2010AA/N4/<br>/01 Professional<br>837/2420C/N4//01,<br>837/2310C/N4//01                               |
| 35     | MC034      | Rendering Provider State                             | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 2  | State of the rendering provider                          | Report the state of the service provider using the two-character abbreviation as defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  | All   | 98.0%     | Institutional 837/2010AA/N4/<br>/02 Professional<br>837/2420C/N4//02,<br>837/2310C/N4//02                               |
| 36     | MC035      | Rendering Provider ZIP Code                          | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 9  | ZIP code of the rendering provider                       | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the rendering provider's location.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   | All   | 98.0%     | Institutional 837/2010AA/N4/<br>/03 Professional<br>837/2420C/N4//03,<br>837/2310C/N4//03                               |
| 37     | MC036      | Type of Bill Code                                    | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 3  | Type of bill   | Report the three-digit value that defines the type of bill on an institutional claim.   | Required when MC094 = 002   | 98.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/CLM/<br>/05-1 and 837/2300/CLM/ /05-5  |
| 38     | MC037      | Place of Service Code                                | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text  | 2  | Place of service code                                    | Report the two-digit value that defines the Place of Service on professional claim.   | Required when MC094 = 001   | 100.0%    | Professional 837/2300/CLM/<br>/05-1   |
| 39     | MC038      | Claim Status Code                                    | Look-up Table -<br>Integer               | 2  | Claim line status  | Report the value that defines the payment status of this claim line. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 22 = Reversal of previous payment 23 = Not our claim, forwarded to additional payer(s) 25 = Predetermination oncions only - no payment | All   | 98.0%     | 835/2100/CLP//02  |
| 40     | MC039      | Admitting Diagnosis Code                             | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text  | 7  | Admitting diagnosis code                                 | Report the diagnostic code assigned by provider that supported admission into the inpatient setting.  Notes: Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | Required when MC094 = 002 and MC036 starts with 11, 18, 21, 28, 41, 65, 66, or 86 | 98.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BJ/01<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABJ/01-2  |
| 41     | MC040      | External Cause of Injury Diagnosis (1)               | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text  | 7  | ICD diagnostic external cause of injury code             | Report the external cause of injury code for patient when appropriate to the claim. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  | MC094 = 002   | 3.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BN/01-2,<br>837/2300/HI/ABN/01-2   |
| 12     | MC041      | Principal Diagnosis Code                             | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text  | 7  | ICD principal diagnosis code                             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis for the principal diagnosis. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  | All   | 99.0%     | 837/2300/HI/BK/01-2,<br>837/2300/HI/ABK/01-2  |
| 13     | MC042      | Other Diagnosis (1)                                  | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text  | 7  | ICD secondary diagnosis code                             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the first secondary diagnosis. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | All   | 70.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/01<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/01-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/02<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/02-2 |
| 44     | MC043      | Other Diagnosis (2)                                  | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text  | 7  | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)                | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the second secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | All   | 24.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/02<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/02-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/03<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/03-2 |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name           | Format  | Longth | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)          | Threshold | Reference   |
|--------|------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 45     | MC044      | Other Diagnosis (3)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | Description ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the third secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.    | All                              | 13.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/03-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/03-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/04-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/04-2 |
| 46     | MC045      | Other Diagnosis (4)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the fourth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | All                              | 7.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/04-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/04-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/05-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/05-2 |
| 47     | MC046      | Other Diagnosis (5)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the fifth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.    | All                              | 4.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/05-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/05-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/06-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/06-2 |
| 48     | MC047      | Other Diagnosis (6)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the sixth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.    | All                              | 3.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/06-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/06-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/07-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/07-2 |
| 49     | MC048      | Other Diagnosis (7)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the seventh secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  | All                              | 3.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/07-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/07-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/08-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/08-2 |
| 50     | MC049      | Other Diagnosis (8)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the eighth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | All                              | 2.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/08-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/08-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/09-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/09-2 |
| 51     | MC050      | Other Diagnosis (9)         | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the ninth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.    | All                              | 1.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/09-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/09-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/10-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/10-2 |
| 52     | MC051      | Other Diagnosis (10)        | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the tenth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.    | All                              | 1.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/10-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/10-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/11-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/11-2 |
| 53     | MC052      | Other Diagnosis (11)        | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                         | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the eleventh secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field. | All                              | 1.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/11-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/11-2<br>Professional 837/2300/HI/BF/12-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/12-2 |
| 54     | MC053      | Other Diagnosis (12)        | External Code<br>Source - ICD -                                 | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional)             | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the twelfth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  | MC094 = 002                      | 1.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/12-<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/12-2   |
| 55     | MC054      | Revenue Code                | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -                                | 4      | Revenue code  | Report the valid National Uniform Billing Committee Revenue Code here. Code using leading zeroes, left-justified, and four digits.  | Required when MC094 = 002        | 98.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/NU/01-2<br>835/2110/SVC/ /04   |
| 56     | MC055      | Procedure Code              | External Code Source - AMA - OR - Carrier- Defined Table - Text | 10     | HCPCS/CPT code  | Report a valid Procedure code for the claim line as defined by MC130. If using carrier-defined codes, submitter must provide reference table of values.                           | All                              | 98.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-2,<br>835/2110/SVC/HP/01-2   |
| 57     | MC056      | Procedure Modifier Code (1) | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>Text                         | 2      | HCPCS / CPT code modifier                             | Report a valid procedure modifier when a modifier clarifies/improves the reporting accuracy of the associated Procedure Code (MC055).   | Required when MC055 is populated | 20.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-3  |
| 58     | MC057      | Procedure Modifier Code (2) | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>Text                         | 2      | HCPCS/CPT code modifier                               | Report a valid procedure modifier when a modifier clarifies/improves the reporting accuracy of the associated Procedure Code (MC055).   | Required when MC055 is populated | 3.0%      | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-4  |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name            | Format                                   |      | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)  | Threshold | Reference   |
|--------|------------|------------------------------|--|------|--|---|--|-----------|---|
| 59     | MC058      | Principal ICD Procedure Code | Source - ICD -<br>Text                   | 7    | ICD primary procedure code   | Report the primary ICD CM/PCS procedure code when appropriate. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.  | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41. Optional for<br>other facility claims. | 50.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BR/01<br>2 837/2300/HI/BBR/01-2                   |
| 60     | MC059      | Date of Service (From)       | Full Date -<br>Integer                   | 8    | Date of service (from)   | Report the first date of service for the claim line in YYYYMMDD format.   | All  | 98.0%     | 835/2110/DTM/472/02,<br>835/2110/DTM/150/02                                 |
| 61     | MC060      | Date of Service (Through)    | Full Date -<br>Integer                   | 8    | Date of Service (to)   | Report the last service date for the claim line in YYYYMMDD format. For inpatient claims, the room and board line may or may not be equal to the discharge date. Procedures delivered during a visit should indicate which date they occurred.  | All  | 98.0%     | 835/2110/DTM/472/02,<br>835/2110/DTM/151/02                                 |
| 62     | MC061      | Quantity                     | Decimal                                  | 15,2 | Claim line units of service  | Use this field to report the total units of measure for the individual type of service being performed.  The unit of measure should be based on the relevant reporting code (e.g., CPT, revenue code, HCPCS). For example:  • Anesthesiology = Minutes • Ambulance = Miles • Room and board = Days  Notes: When coding this field, always report with two decimal places. If the actual value   | All  | 98.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/ /05   |
|        |            |                              |  |      |  | includes three decimal places, round to two. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field. If the value for this field is zero, report as '0', not as null. This field may   |  |           |   |
| 63     | MC062      | Charge Amount                | Decimal                                  | 10,2 | Amount of provider charges for the claim line                                | he preartive.  Report the charge amount for this claim line. 0 dollar charges allowed only when the procedure code indicates a Category II procedure code vs. a service code. When reporting Total Charges for facilities for the entire claim use 001 (the generally accepted Total Charge Revenue Code) in MC054 (Revenue Code). Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ("00") when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative. | All  | 99.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/ /02   |
| 64     | MC063      | Paid Amount                  | Decimal                                  | 10,2 | Amount paid by the carrier for the claim line                                | Report the amount paid for the claim line. Report '0' if line is paid as part of another procedure / claim line. Report '0' if the line is denied. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.   | All  | 99.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/ /03   |
| 65     | MC064      | Prepaid Amount               | Decimal                                  | 10,2 | Amount carrier has prepaid towards the claim line                            | Report the prepaid amount for the claim line. Report the Fee for Service equivalent amount for Capitated Services. Report '0' if there is no Prepaid Amount. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.   | All  | 99.0%     | N/A   |
| 66     | MC065      | Copay Amount                 | Decimal                                  | 10,2 | Amount of copay that the member is responsible to pay                        | Report the amount that defines a preset, fixed amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report 'O' if no Copay applies. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.   | All  | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS/PR/3-03  |
| 67     | MC066      | Coinsurance Amount           | Decimal                                  | 10,2 | Amount of coinsurance that the member is responsible to pay                  | Report the amount that defines a calculated percentage amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no Coinsurance applies. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.   | All  | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS/PR/2-03  |
| 68     | MC067      | Deductible Amount            | Decimal                                  | 10,2 | Amount of deductible that the member is responsible to pay on the claim line | Report the amount that defines a preset, fixed amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no Deductible applies to service. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.   | All  | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS/PR/1-03  |
| 69     | MC068      | Medical Record Number        | Text                                     | 20   | Patient control number   | Report the provider-assigned encounter/visit number to identify patient treatment. This field is also known as the Patient Account Number.  | Required when MC094 =<br>001 or 002  | 98.0%     | 837/2300/REF/EA/02  |
| 70     | MC069      | Discharge Date               | Full Date -<br>Integer                   |      | Discharge Date   | Report the date on which the member was discharged from the facility in YYYYMMDD format. If member is still in-house and claim represents interim billing for interim payment, report the interim through date.   | Required when MC094 = 002  | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/DTP/RD8/04<br>Professional<br>837/2300/DTP/D8/03, |
| 71     | MC070      | Rendering Provider Country   | External Code<br>Source - ANSI -<br>Text | 3    | Country name of the rendering provider                                       | Report the three-character country code as defined by ISO 3166-1 alpha_3. Example: United States is reported as 'USA'   | All  | 98.0%     | N/A   |

| ol. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                                  | Format  | Length | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)  | Threshold | Reference  |
|-------|------------|--|---|--------|--|---|--|-----------|--|
|       | MC071      | DRG  | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text                                       | 7      | Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) code                         | Report the DRG number applied to this claim on every line to which its applicable.<br>Insurers and health care claims processors shall code using the CMS methodology when<br>available. When the CMS methodology for DRGs is not available, but the All Payer DRG<br>system is used, the insurer shall format the DRG and the complexity level within the same<br>element with the prefix of "A" and with a hyphen separating the AP DRG from the<br>complexity level (e.g., AXXX-XX). | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC069 is populated<br>and MC036 starts with<br>11,12, 18,41                 | 98.0%     | 837/2300/HI/DR/01-2  |
|       | MC072      | DRG Version  | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text                                       | 2      | DRG version number   | Report the version of the grouper used.   | Required when MC071 is populated   | 20.0%     | Administrative   |
|       | MC073      | APC  | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text                                       | 4      | Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) number             | Report the APC number applied to this claim line, with the leading zero(s) when applicable. Code using the CMS methodology.   | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>13 or 14   | 20.0%     | 835/2110/REF/APC/02  |
|       | MC074      | APC Version  | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text                                       | 2      | APC version number   | Report the version of the grouper used.   | Required when MC073 is populated   | 20.0%     | Administrative   |
|       | MC075      | National Drug Code (NDC)                           | External Code<br>Source - FDA -<br>Text                                       | 11     | National Drug Code (NDC)                                   | Report the NDC code used only when a medication is paid for as part of a medical claim or when a DME device has an NDC code. J codes should be submitted under procedure code (MCOS5), and have a procedure code type of 'HCPCS'. Drug Code as defined by the FDA in 11 digit format (5-4-2) without hyphenation.   | All  | 1.0%      | 837/2410/LIN/N4/03   |
|       | MC076      | Submitter-Specific Billing Provider ID             | Text  | 30     | Billing provider number                                    | Report the carrier- / submitter-assigned billing provider number. This number should be the identifier used for internal identification purposes, and does not routinely change. The value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).   | All  | 99.0%     | 837/2010BB/REF/G2/02   |
|       | MC077      | Billing Provider NPI                               | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text                                     | 10     | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the billing provider | Report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) here. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.   | All  | 99.0%     | 837/2010AA/NM1/XX/09   |
|       | MC078      | Billing Provider Last Name or<br>Organization Name | Text  | 60     | Last name or organization name of billing provider         | Report the name of the organization or last name of the individual provider. Individuals' names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes.   | All  | 99.0%     | 837/2010AA/NM1/ /03  |
|       | MC079      | Filler / Placeholder                               | Filler  | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All  | 0.0%      | N/A  |
|       | MC080      | Payment Reason Code                                | External Code<br>Source - HIPAA -<br>OR - Carrier-<br>Defined Table -<br>Text | 10     | Payment reason code  |   | Required when MC038 = 01, 02, 03, 19, 20, or 21  | 99.5%     | 835/2110/CAS   |
|       | MC081      | Capitated Encounter Indicator                      | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - Capitation payment                             | Use this field to report whether or not the service was covered under a capitated arrangement. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative   |
|       | MC082      | Member Street Address (1)                          | Text  | 50     | Street address of the member                               | Use this field to report the first line of the member's street address. Note that additional street address information can be reported using the Member Street Address 2 field (MC140).  | All  | 90.0%     | 837/2010BA/N3/ /01<br>837/2010CA/N3/ /01                     |
|       | MC083      | Other ICD Procedure Code (1)                       | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                                       | 7      | ICD secondary procedure code                               | Report the subsequent ICD CM procedure code when applicable. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.  | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41. Optional for<br>other facility claims. | 1.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BQ/01-2<br>837/2300/HI/BBQ/01-2 |
|       | MC084      | Other ICD Procedure Code (2)                       | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                                       | 7      | ICD other procedure code                                   | Report the third ICD procedure code when applicable. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.  | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41; optional for<br>other facility claims  | 1.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BQ/02-2<br>837/2300/HI/BBQ/02-2 |
|       | MC085      | Other ICD Procedure Code (3)                       | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                                       | 7      | ICD other procedure code                                   | Report the fourth ICD procedure code when applicable. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.   | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41; optional for<br>other facility claims  | 1.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BQ/03-2<br>837/2300/HI/BBQ/03-2 |
|       | MC086      | Other ICD Procedure Code (4)                       | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text                                       | 7      | ICD other procedure code                                   | Report the fifth ICD procedure code when applicable. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.  | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41; optional for<br>other facility claims  | 1.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BQ/04-2<br>837/2300/HI/BBQ/04-2 |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name            | Format                                  |      | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)   | Threshold | Reference  |
|--------|------------|------------------------------|---|------|---|--|---|-----------|--|
| 38     | MC087      | Other ICD Procedure Code (5) | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text | 7    | ICD other procedure code  | Report the sixth ICD procedure code when applicable. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.   | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41; optional for<br>other facility claims | 1.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BQ/05-2<br>837/2300/HI/BBQ/05-2 |
| 39     | MC088      | Other ICD Procedure Code (6) | External Code<br>Source - ICD -<br>Text | 7    | ICD other procedure code  | Report the seventh ICD procedure code when applicable. Repeat this code on all lines of the facility claim. Do not code the decimal point.   | Required when MC094 =<br>002 and MC036 starts with<br>11, 13, 18, 41; optional for<br>other facility claims | 1.0%      | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BQ/06-2<br>837/2300/HI/BBQ/06-2 |
| 90     | MC089      | Paid Date                    | Integer                                 | 8    | Paid date of the claim line                                       | Report the date that appears on the check and/or remittance and/or explanation of benefits and corresponds to any and all types of payment in YYYYMMDD format. This can be the same date as Processed Date.  Notes: Claims paid in full, partial, or zero paid must have a date reported here.   | All   | 100.0%    | 835/Header Financial<br>Information/BPR//16                  |
| 1      | MC090      | Filler / Placeholder         | Filler                                  | 0    | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 2      | MC091      | Filler / Placeholder         | Filler                                  | 0    | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 93     | MC092      | Filler / Placeholder         | Filler                                  | 0    | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 94     | MC093      | Filler / Placeholder         | Filler                                  | 0    | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 95     | MC094      | Type of Claim Code           | Look-up Table -<br>Text                 | 3    | Type of claim code  | Report the value that defines the type of claim submitted for payment. The only valid codes for this field are:  001 = Professional 002 = Facility 003 = Reimbursement Form  | All   | 100.0%    | Administrative   |
| 96     | MC095      | Secondary Carrier Due Amount | Decimal                                 | 10,2 | Amount due from a secondary carrier                               | Report the amount for which another payer is liable after the submitting payer has processed this claim line. Report to 'if there is no coordination of benefits (COB) / third-party liability (TPL) amount. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.  | Required when MC038 = 19,<br>20, or 21  | 98.0%     | 835/2110/CAS   |
| 97     | MC096      | Other Insurance Paid Amount  | Decimal                                 | 10,2 | Amount already paid by primary carrier                            | Report the amount that a prior payer has paid for this claim line. Indicates the submitting payer is secondary to the prior payer. Only report '0' if the prior payer paid 0 toward this claim line; otherwise, report as null. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '1507'. May be reported as a negative.  | Required when MC038 = 2,<br>3, 20, or 21  | 98.0%     | 835/2110/CAS   |
| 98     | MC097      | Medicare Paid Amount         | Decimal                                 | 10,2 | Any amount Medicare paid towards claim line                       | Report the amount that Medicare paid toward this claim line. Only report '0' if Medicare paid 0 toward this claim line; otherwise do not report any value here. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.   | Required when MC115 = 1   | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS   |
| 99     | MC098      | Allowed Amount               | Decimal                                 | 10,2 | Allowed amount  | Report the maximum amount contractually allowed and that a carrier will pay to a provider for a particular procedure or service. This will vary by provider contract and most often is less than or equal to the fee charged by the provider. Report '0' when the claim line is denied. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative. | All   | 99.0%     | 835/2110/CAS   |
| 100    | MC099      | Non-Covered Charge Amount    | Decimal                                 | 10,2 | Amount of claim line charge not covered                           | Report the amount that was charged on a claim line that was not reimbursable due to eligibility limitations or unmet provider requirements. Report '0' when the claim line was paid or fell into other categories. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.  | All   | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS   |
| 101    | MC100      | Carve-Out Vendor APCD ID     | Text                                    | 8    | Onpoint-defined and maintained code for linking across submitters | Report the Onpoint-assigned submitter code of the carve-out/parent vendor. This field identifies either the payer on behalf of whom the carve-out vendor is reporting (i.e., the parent) or the carve-out vendor contracted to report this claim. Contact the CT APCD for the appropriate value. If no vendor is affiliated with this claim line, report the code from MC001.  | All   | 98.0%     | Administrative   |

| ol. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                        | Format                                  |      | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                                       | Threshold | Reference                                   |
|-------|------------|--|---|------|---|---|---|-----------|---|
| 02    | MC101      | Subscriber Last Name                     | Text                                    | 60   | Last name of subscriber   | Report the last name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.  | All   | 100.0%    | 837/2010BA/NM1//03                          |
| 3     | MC102      | Subscriber First Name                    | Text                                    | 25   | First name of subscriber  | Report the first name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'.   | All   | 100.0%    | 837/2010BA/NM1/ /04                         |
|       | MC103      | Subscriber Middle Initial                | Text                                    | 1    | Middle initial of subscriber  | Report the subscriber's middle initial.   | All   | 2.0%      | 837/2010BA/NM1/ /05                         |
| 5     | MC104      | Member Last Name                         | Text                                    | 60   | Last name of member   | Report the last name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.  | All   | 100.0%    | 837/2010CA/NM1/ /03,<br>837/2010BA/NM1/ /03 |
|       | MC105      | Member First Name                        | Text                                    | 25   | First name of member  | Report the first name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'.   | All   | 100.0%    | 837/2010CA/NM1/ /04,<br>837/2010BA/NM1/ /04 |
|       | MC106      | Member Middle Initial                    | Text                                    | 1    | Middle initial of member  | Report the middle initial of the member when available.   | All   | 2.0%      | 837/2010CA/NM1/ /05,<br>837/2010BA/NM1/ /05 |
| 3     | MC107      | ICD Version Indicator                    | Look-up Table -<br>Integer              | 1    | International Classification of Diseases (ICD) version              | Use this field to report whether the diagnoses on the claim were coded using ICD-9 or ICD- 10 codes. The only valid codes for this field are:  9 = ICD-9 0 = ICD-10   | Required when MC094 =<br>001 or 002 and MC041 is<br>populated | 100.0%    | N/A   |
| )     | MC108      | Procedure Modifier Code (3)              | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>Text | 2    | HCPCS/CPT code modifier   | U=10-10<br>Report a valid procedure modifier when a modifier clarifies/improves the reporting<br>accuracy of the associated Procedure Code (MCOSS).   | Required when MC055 is populated                              | 0.0%      | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-5                        |
| )     | MC109      | Procedure Modifier Code (4)              | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>Text | 2    | HCPCS/CPT code modifier   | Report a valid procedure modifier when a modifier clarifies/improves the reporting accuracy of the associated Procedure Code (MCOSS).   | Required when MC055 is populated                              | 0.0%      | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-6                        |
|       | MC110      | Claim Processed Date                     | Full Date -<br>Integer                  | 8    | Claim processed date  | Report the date the claim was processed by the carrier/submitter in YYYYMMDD format. This date can be equal to Paid or Denial Date, but cannot be after Paid or Denial Date.  | All   | 98.0%     | Administrative                              |
| 2     | MC111      | Diagnosis Pointer                        | Integer                                 | 4    | Diagnostic pointer number   | Report the placement number of the diagnosis(-ses) to which a reported procedure is related for a professional claim. Can report up to four diagnostic positions within the first nine diagnoses that can be reported. Do not separate multiple mappings with spaces, zeros or special characters. Do not zero fill. EXAMPLE: Procedure related to diagnoses 1, 4, and 5 = '145'.   | Required when MC094 = 001                                     | 98.0%     | Professional<br>837/2400/SV1//07            |
|       | MC112      | Submitter-Specific Referring Provider ID | Text                                    | 30   | Referring provider ID   | Report the identifier of the provider that submitted the referral for the service or ordered the test that is on the claim (if applicable). The value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | Required when MC118 = 1                                       | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2310F/REF/G2/02        |
| 4     | MC113      | Payment Arrangement Indicator            | Look-up Table -<br>Integer              |      | Payment arrangement type value                                      | Report the value that defines the contracted payment methodology for this claim line. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Capitation 2 = Fee for Service 3 = Percent of Charges 4 = DRG 5 = Pay for Performance 6 = Global Payment 7 = Other 8 = Bundled Payment  | All   | 98.0%     | Administrative                              |
| 5     | MC114      | Excluded Expenses Amount                 | Decimal                                 | 10,2 | Amount not covered at the claim line due to benefit/plan limitation | Report the amount that the member has incurred towards covered but over-utilized services. Scenario: Physical Therapy units that are authorized for 15 visits at \$50 a visit but utilized 20. The amount reported here would be 25000 to state over-utilization by \$250.00. Report '0' if there are no Excluded Expenses. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. | All   | 98.0%     | Administrative                              |
| .6    | MC115      | Medicare Payment Indicator               | Look-up Table -<br>Integer              | 1    | Indicator - Medicare payment applied                                | Use this field to report whether or not Medicare paid for part or all of the services. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  | All   | 100.0%    | Administrative                              |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                        | Format  | Length | Description                                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                          | Threshold | Reference                            |
|--------|------------|--|---|--------|---|---|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 17     | MC116      | Filler / Placeholder                     | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | all  | 0.0%      | N/A                                  |
| 18     | MC117      | Authorization Needed Indicator           | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - Authorization needed                  | Use this field to report whether or not the service required a pre-authorization. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative                       |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No   |  |           |                                      |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 3 = Unknown<br>4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable  |  |           |                                      |
| 19     | MC118      | Referral Indicator                       | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - Referral needed                       | Use this field to report whether or not the service was preceded by a referral. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative                       |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>3 = Unknown  |  |           |                                      |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable   |  |           |                                      |
| 20     | MC119      | Rendering Provider PCP Designation       | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - PCP rendered service                  | Use this field to report whether or not the service was performed by the member's PCP. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative                       |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No   |  |           |                                      |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 3 = Unknown<br>4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable  |  |           |                                      |
| 21     | MC120      | DRG Severity Level Code                  | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Integer                            | 1      | Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) code severity level | Report the level used for severity adjustment when applicable.  | Required when MC071 is populated                 | 80.0%     | Administrative                       |
| 22     | MC121      | Member Responsibility Amount             | Decimal   | 10,2   | Total amount member must pay for this claim line  | Report the total amount that the member is responsible to pay to the provider as part of their costs for services. Report '0' if there are no Out of Pocket expenses. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000', 150.70 is reported as '15007'. This should total copay, coinsurance, and deductible amounts. | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative                       |
| 23     | MC122      | Global Payment Indicator                 | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - Global payment                        | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid under a global payment arrangement. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative                       |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>3 = Unknown<br>4 = Other   |  |           |                                      |
| 24     | MC123      | Denied Claim Indicator                   | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Denied claim line indicator                       | 5 = Not Applicable Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was denied. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.0%    | Administrative                       |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No<br>3 = Unknown  |  |           |                                      |
|        |            |  |   |        |   | 4 = Other<br>5 = Not Applicable   |  |           |                                      |
| 25     | MC124      | Denial Reason                            | External Code<br>Source - HIPAA -<br>OR - Carrier-<br>Defined Table - | 15     | Denial reason code                                | Please report the code that defines the reason for the denial of the claim line using the externally maintained ASC X12 Claim Adjustment Reason Codes (CARCs), which can be found using the following URL: https://x12.org/codes/claim-adjustment-reason-codes  | Required when MC123 = 1                          | 99.9%     | 835/2110/CAS                         |
|        |            |  | Text  |        |   | Notes: If unable to report X12 CARCs, please continue to report using carrier-defined codes. If taking this approach, the submitter must provide Onpoint with a reference table of all non-standard values to support validation and use prior to submission.   |  |           |                                      |
| 26     | MC125      | Submitter-Specific Attending Provider ID | Text  | 30     | Attending provider ID                             | Report the ID that reflects the provider that provided general oversight of the member's care. This individual may or may not be the Servicing or Rendering provider. This value must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). This field may or may not be the NPI based on the carrier's identifier system.  | Required when MC094 = 002 and MC039 is populated | 98.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2310A/REF/G2/02 |

| Col. #            | Element ID              | Data Element Name   | Format   | Longth | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)                    | Threshold               | Reference   |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|
|                   | MC126                   | Accident Indicator  | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Indicator - Accident related                       | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was accident related. The only valid  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 127               | IVICIZO                 | Accident indicator  | Integer  | 1 *    | Indicator Accident related                         | codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.070                 | Administrative  |
|                   |                         |   | IIICECI  |        |  | codes for this field are.  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 1 = Yes  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 2 = No   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 3 = Unknown  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  |  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 4 = Other  |  |                         |   |
| 120               | 140427                  | Sanilla Diagramina Indiantas  | Lastina Table                                    | -      | ladiantes Frankischender seleted                   | 5 = Not Applicable   | Danishan McCOOA                            | 100.00/                 | A designation   |
| 128               | MC127                   | Family Planning Indicator   | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Indicator - Family planning related                | Use this field to report whether or not this claim was for services related to family  | Required when MC094 =                      | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
|                   |                         |   | Integer  |        |  | planning. The only valid codes for this field are:   | 001  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  |  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 1 = Yes  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 2 = No   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 3 = Unknown  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 4 = Other  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 5 = Not Applicable   |  |                         |   |
| 129               | MC128                   | Employment-Related Indicator  | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Indicator - Employment related                     | Use this field to report whether or not the rendered service was for an employment-  | Required when MC094 =                      | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
|                   |                         |   | Integer  |        |  | related claim. The only valid codes for this field are:  | 001  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  |  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 1 = Yes  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 2 = No   |  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 3 = Unknown  |  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 4 = Other  |  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 5 = Not Applicable   |  |                         |   |
| 130               | MC129                   | EPSDT Code  | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Indicator - EPSDT                                  | Use this field to report whether or not the service was related to Early and Periodic  | Required when MC094 =                      | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
|                   | 1                       |   | Integer  | -      | 1  | Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) benefits and the type of EPSDT service. The   | 001  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | only valid codes for this field are:   |  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | The state of the first of the state of the s |  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 1 = EPSDT Screening  |  |                         | 1   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 2 = EPSDT Treatment  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  |  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 3 = EPSDT Referral   |  |                         |   |
|                   | 1                       |   |  |        | let i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i          | 0 = Unknown / Not Applicable   |  | 100.00/                 |   |
| 131               | MC130                   | Procedure Code Type   | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Claim line procedure code type identifier          | Use this field to report the type of reported Procedure Code (MC055). The only valid   | Required when MC055 is                     | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
|                   |                         |   | Integer  |        |  | codes for this field are:  | populated                                  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  |  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 1 = CPT, HCPCS Level 1, or HIPPS code  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 2 = HCPCS Level II Code  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 3 = HCPCS Level III Code (State Medicare code).  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 4 = American Dental Association (ADA) Procedure Code (Also referred to as CDT code.)   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 5 = State-defined Procedure Code   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 6 = CPT Category II or CPT Category III code   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  |  |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 7 = Custom Code - Submitter must provide a look-up table of values for MC055   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 7 = Custom Code - Submitter must provide a look-up table of values for MC055   |  |                         |   |
|                   |                         |   |  |        |  | 7 = Custom Code - Submitter must provide a look-up table of values for MC055   |  |                         |   |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                |  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  | Look-up Table -                                  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The   | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  | Look-up Table -<br>Integer                       | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                |  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  |  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  |  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes   | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  |  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  |  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 132               | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator  |  | 1      | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
|                   |                         |   | Integer  |        |  | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   |  |                         |   |
|                   | MC131                   | In-/Out-of-Network Indicator Filler / Placeholder                                       |  |        | Indicator – In-network rate applied                | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other  | All  | 100.0%                  | Administrative  |
| 133               | MC132                   | Filler / Placeholder  | Integer  | 0      | Filler   | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All  | 0.0%                    | N/A   |
| 133               |                         |   | Integer  Filler  External Code                   |        |  | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity,   | All  Required when MC094 =                 |                         |   |
| 133               | MC132                   | Filler / Placeholder  | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC -            | 0      | Filler   | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in   | All  | 0.0%                    | N/A   |
| 133               | MC132                   | Filler / Placeholder  | Integer  Filler  External Code                   | 0      | Filler   | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity,   | All  Required when MC094 =                 | 0.0%                    | N/A   |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder Bill Frequency Code  | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MCO36. Default value for professional claims is '1'.   | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A<br>837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  |
| 133               | MC132                   | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC -            | 0      | Filler   | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual  | All  Required when MC094 =                 | 0.0%                    | N/A<br>837/2300/CLM/ /05-3<br>835/2100/REF/1A/02,   |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder Bill Frequency Code  | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MCO36. Default value for professional claims is '1'.   | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A 837/2300/CLM/ /05-3 835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02,   |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A<br>837/2300/CLM/ /05-3<br>835/2100/REF/1A/02,   |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A 837/2300/CLM/ /05-3 835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02,   |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A  837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1C/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02,   |
|                   | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A  837/2300/CLM//05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/2D/02,  |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A  837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1C/02, 835/2100/REF/G2/02, 835/2100/NEMJ/B0/09,  |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A  837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/05/02, 835/2100/NM1/BD/09, 835/2100/NM1/PC/09,                     |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A  837/2300/CLM//05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1C/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/62/02, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/PC/09, 835/2100/NM1/MC/09,  |
| 133<br>134<br>135 | MC132<br>MC133<br>MC134 | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider ID (2) | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text  Text | 30     | Filler  Bill frequency code  Plan rendering number | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002  All | 0.0%<br>100.0%<br>99.0% | N/A  837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/G2/02, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, |
| 133               | MC132<br>MC133          | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider        | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text       | 0      | Filler Bill frequency code                         | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002      | 0.0%                    | N/A  837/2300/CLM//05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1C/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/62/02, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/PC/09, 835/2100/NM1/MC/09,  |
| 133<br>134<br>135 | MC132<br>MC133<br>MC134 | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider ID (2) | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text  Text | 30     | Filler  Bill frequency code  Plan rendering number | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002  All | 0.0%<br>100.0%<br>99.0% | N/A  837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/G2/02, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, |
| 133<br>134<br>135 | MC132<br>MC133<br>MC134 | Filler / Placeholder  Bill Frequency Code  Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider ID (2) | Filler  External Code Source - NUBC - Text  Text | 30     | Filler  Bill frequency code  Plan rendering number | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  Report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version, credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. This should match the third digit in the Type of Bill reported in MC036. Default value for professional claims is '1'.  Report the unique code that identifies for the carrier/submitter who or which individual provider cared for the member for the claim line in question. This code must be able to link to the Provider File. Any value in this field must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All  Required when MC094 = 001 or 002  All | 0.0%<br>100.0%<br>99.0% | N/A  837/2300/CLM/ /05-3  835/2100/REF/1A/02, 835/2100/REF/1B/02, 835/2100/REF/1D/02, 835/2100/REF/G2/02, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, 835/2100/NM1/B0/09, |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                       | Format                          | Length | Description                               | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference  |
|--------|------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| 138    | MC137      | Submitter-Specific Unique Member ID     | Text                            | 50     | Member's unique ID                        | Report the identifier that the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative   |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | member.   |                         |           |  |
| 139    | MC138      | Claim Line Type                         | Look-up Table -<br>Text         | 1      | Claim line activity type code             | Report the code that defines the claim line status in terms of adjudication. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All                     | 98.0%     | Administrative   |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | A = Amendment   |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | B = Back-Out  |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | O = Original  |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | R = Replacement   |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | V = Void  |                         |           |  |
| 140    | MC139      | Former Claim Number                     | Text                            | 35     | Previous claim number                     | Report the Payer Claim Control Number (MC004) that was originally sent in a prior filing  | All                     | 0.0%      | Administrative   |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | that this line corresponds to. When reported, this data cannot equal its own PC004. Use   |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | of the Former Claim Number field to version claims can only be used if approved by  |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | Connecticut.  |                         |           |  |
| 141    | MC140      | Member Street Address (2)               | Text                            | 50     | Secondary street address of the member    | Use this field to report the second line of the member's street address, which may include apartment number, suite identifier, or other secondary information.                        | All                     | 2.0%      | 837/2010BA/N3/ /02<br>837/2010CA/N3/ /02                   |
| 142    | MC141      | Submitter-Specific Unique Subscriber ID | Text                            | 50     | Subscriber's unique ID                    | Report the identifier that the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the subscriber.   | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative   |
| 143    | MC142      | Other Diagnosis (13)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the thirteenth secondary diagnosis. If  | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/13                            |
|        |            |   | Source - ICD -                  |        |   | not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/13-2                                    |
|        |            |   | Text                            |        |   |   |                         |           |  |
| 144    | MC143      | Other Diagnosis (14)                    | Source - ICD -                  | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the fourteenth secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/14<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/14-2 |
| 145    | MC144      | Other Diagnosis (15)                    | Text<br>External Code           | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the fifteenth secondary diagnosis. If not   | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/1                             |
| 143    | WC144      | Other Diagnosis (15)                    | Source - ICD -<br>Text          | ,      | ico secondary diagnosis code (additionar) | applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  | WC034 - 002             | 0.070     | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/15-2                                    |
| 146    | MC145      | Other Diagnosis (16)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the sixteenth secondary diagnosis. If not   | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/16                            |
|        |            |   | Source - ICD -<br>Text          |        |   | applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/16-2                                    |
| 147    | MC146      | Other Diagnosis (17)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the seventeenth secondary diagnosis. If   | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/13                            |
|        |            |   | Source - ICD -<br>Text          |        |   | not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/17-2                                    |
| 148    | MC147      | Other Diagnosis (18)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the eighteenth secondary diagnosis. If  | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/18                            |
|        |            |   | Source - ICD -<br>Text          |        | , , , , ,                                 | not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/18-2                                    |
| 149    | MC148      | Other Diagnosis (19)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the nineteenth secondary diagnosis. If  | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/19                            |
|        |            |   | Source - ICD -<br>Text          |        |   | not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/19-2                                    |
| 150    | MC149      | Other Diagnosis (20)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the twentieth secondary diagnosis. If   | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/20                            |
|        |            |   | Source - ICD -                  |        |   | not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/20-2                                    |
| 151    | MC150      | Other Diagnosis (21)                    | Text<br>External Code           | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the twenty-first secondary diagnosis. If  | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/2:                            |
| 131    | IVICISO    | Other Diagnosis (21)                    | Source - ICD -                  | ′      | led secondary diagnosis code (additional) | not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  | IVIC094 - 002           | 0.0%      | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/21-2                                    |
|        |            |   | Text                            |        |   | not applicable, report as hun. Do not include the decimal point when coding this neid.  |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/11/AB1/21-2                                    |
| 152    | MC151      | Other Diagnosis (22)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the twenty-second secondary diagnosis.  | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/2                             |
|        |            | ,                                       | Source - ICD -                  |        | , , , ,                                   | If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   |                         |           | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/22-2                                    |
|        |            |   | Text                            |        |   |   |                         |           |  |
| 153    | MC152      | Other Diagnosis (23)                    | External Code<br>Source - ICD - | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the twenty-third secondary diagnosis. If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field. | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/23<br>2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/23-2 |
|        |            |   | Text                            |        |   | not applicable, report as hull. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.  |                         |           | 2, 637/2300/HI/ABF/23-2                                    |
| 154    | MC153      | Other Diagnosis (24)                    | External Code                   | 7      | ICD secondary diagnosis code (additional) | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis code for the twenty-fourth secondary diagnosis.  | MC094 = 002             | 0.0%      | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/24                            |
| 154    | WICISS     | Other Diagnosis (24)                    | Source - ICD -                  | ′      | ico secondary diagnosis code (additional) | If not applicable, report as null. Do not include the decimal point when coding this field.   | WIC034 - 002            | 0.070     | 2, 837/2300/HI/ABF/24-2                                    |
| 455    |            |   | Text                            |        |   |   | n : ! !                 | 05.007    | 1 1007/0000/11/01/0  |
| 155    | MC154      | Present on Admission - Principal        | External Code                   | 1      | POA code for Principal Diagnosis          | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the  | Required when MC094 =   | 95.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BK/0                             |
|        |            | Diagnosis                               | Source - CMS -                  |        |   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is  | 002, MC039 and MC041 is |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABK/01-9                                     |
|        |            |   | Text                            |        |   | exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code  | populated               |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | as null.  |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and  |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                         |           |  |
| 156    | MC155      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis  | External Code                   | 1      | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 1          | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the  | Required when MC094 =   | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/0                             |
|        |            | (1)                                     | Source - CMS -                  |        | _   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is  | 002, MC039 and MC042 is |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/01-9                                     |
|        |            |   | Text                            |        |   | exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code  | populated               |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | as null.  |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   |   |                         |           |  |
|        |            |   |                                 |        |   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and  |                         |           |  |
| I      |            |   |                                 |        |   | are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                         |           |  |
|        |            | 1                                       | I .                             | 1      | I .                                       |   | 1                       |           | 1  |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                             | Format                                  |   | Description                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                                       | Threshold | Reference   |
|--------|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------|---|
| 157    | MC156      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis        | External Code                           | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 2  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the  | Required when MC094 =   | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/02                           |
|        |            | (2)   | Source - CMS -<br>Text                  |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.  | 002, MC039 and MC043 is populated                             |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/02-9                                    |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 158    | MC157      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (3)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 3  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.  Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC044 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/03<br>9 837/2300/HI/ABF/03-9 |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |   |           |   |
| 159    | MC158      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis<br>(4) | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 4  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the<br>corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is<br>exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code<br>as null.  | Required when MC094 =<br>002, MC039 and MC045 is<br>populated | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/04-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/04-9    |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 160    | MC159      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (5)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 5  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC046 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/05-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/05-9    |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 161    | MC160      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (6)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 6  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC047 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/06<br>9 837/2300/HI/ABF/06-9 |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 162    | MC161      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (7)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 7  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC048 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/07-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/07-9    |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 163    | MC162      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (8)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 8  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC049 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/08<br>9 837/2300/HI/ABF/08-9 |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 164    | MC163      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis<br>(9) | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 9  | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC050 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/09<br>9 837/2300/HI/ABF/09-9 |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |
| 165    | MC164      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (10)   | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 10 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.   | Required when MC094 =<br>002, MC039 and MC051 is<br>populated | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/10-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/10-9    |
|        |            |   |   |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |   |           |   |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                      | Format                 |   | Description                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)           | Threshold | Reference                       |
|--------|------------|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 166    | MC165      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis | External Code          | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 11 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/11 |
|        |            | (11)                                   | Source - CMS -<br>Text |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code                | 002, MC039 and MC052 is populated |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/11-9          |
|        |            |  | Text                   |   |                                   | as null.   | populated                         |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 167    | MC166      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis | External Code          | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 12 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/12 |
|        |            | (12)                                   | Source - CMS -         |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is   | 002, MC039 and MC053 is           |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/12-9          |
|        |            |  | Text                   |   |                                   | exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.  | populated                         |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 168    | MC167      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis |                        | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 13 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/13 |
|        |            | (13)                                   | Source - CMS -<br>Text |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is<br>exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code<br>as null. | 002, MC039 and MC142 is populated |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/13-9          |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and   |                                   |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | rotes. Valid Godes are maintained by the National Online Billing Committee (NOBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |                                   |           |                                 |
| 169    | MC168      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis |                        | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 14 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/14 |
|        |            | (14)                                   | Source - CMS -<br>Text |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is<br>exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code<br>as null. | 002, MC039 and MC143 is populated |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/14-9          |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   |  |                                   |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 170    | MC169      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis |                        | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 15 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/15 |
|        |            | (15)                                   | Source - CMS -<br>Text |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code                | 002, MC039 and MC144 is populated |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/15-9          |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | as null.   |                                   |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 171    | MC170      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis | External Code          | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 16 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/16 |
|        |            | (16)                                   | Source - CMS -         |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is   | 002, MC039 and MC145 is           |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/16-9          |
|        |            |  | Text                   |   |                                   | exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.  | populated                         |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 172    | MC171      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis | External Code          | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 17 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/17 |
|        |            | (17)                                   | Source - CMS -         | _ |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is   | 002, MC039 and MC146 is           |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/17-9          |
|        |            |  | Text                   |   |                                   | exempt from POA reporting, please code as $^1\!\!1^\circ$ (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.  | populated                         |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 173    | MC172      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis | External Code          | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 18 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/18 |
|        |            | (18)                                   | Source - CMS -         |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is   | 002, MC039 and MC147 is           |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/18-9          |
|        |            |  | Text                   |   |                                   | exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.  | populated                         |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |                                   |           |                                 |
| 174    | MC173      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis | External Code          | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 19 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the   | Required when MC094 =             | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/19 |
|        |            | (19)                                   | Source - CMS -<br>Text |   |                                   | corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.       | 002, MC039 and MC148 is populated |           | 9 837/2300/HI/ABF/19-9          |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and   |                                   |           |                                 |
|        |            |  |                        |   |                                   | are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.   |                                   |           |                                 |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                              | Format<br>Futurnal Code                  |   | Description                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)                                       | Threshold | Reference  |
|--------|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------|--|
| 175    | MC174      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis<br>(20) | Source - CMS -<br>Text                   | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 20 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the<br>corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is<br>exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code<br>as null. | Required when MC094 =<br>002, MC039 and MC149 is<br>populated | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/20-<br>9 837/2300/HI/ABF/20-9 |
|        |            |  |  |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |   |           |  |
| 176    | MC175      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (21)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text  | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 21 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.          | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC150 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/21-<br>9 837/2300/HI/ABF/21-9 |
|        |            |  |  |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |   |           |  |
| 177    | MC176      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (22)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text  | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 22 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.          | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC151 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/22-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/22-9     |
|        |            |  |  |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |   |           |  |
| 178    | MC177      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (23)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text  | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 23 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.          | Required when MC094 =<br>002, MC039 and MC152 is<br>populated | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/23-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/23-9     |
|        |            |  |  |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |   |           |  |
| 179    | MC178      | Present on Admission - Other Diagnosis (24)    | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text  | 1 | POA code for Other Diagnosis - 24 | Report the appropriate value from the look-up table to describe whether or not the corresponding diagnosis was present upon admission. If the related diagnosis code is exempt from POA reporting, please code as '1' (Exempt from POA Reporting); do not code as null.          | Required when MC094 = 002, MC039 and MC153 is populated       | 90.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BF/24-9 837/2300/HI/ABF/24-9     |
|        |            |  |  |   |                                   | Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) and are available in the UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.  |   |           |  |
| 180    | MC179      | Condition Code (1)                             | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2 | Condition code 1                  | Report the appropriate value that defines a condition for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, report as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002                                     | 10.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BG/01-02                      |
| 181    | MC180      | Condition Code (2)                             | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2 | Condition code 2                  | Report the appropriate value that defines a condition for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, report as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002                                     | 10.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BG/02-02                      |
| 182    | MC181      | Condition Code (3)                             | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2 | Condition code 3                  | Report the appropriate value that defines a condition for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, report as null.   | Required when MC094 = 002                                     | 10.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BG/03-02                      |
| 183    | MC182      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 184    | MC183      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 185    | MC184      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 186    | MC185      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 187    | MC186      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 188    | MC187      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 189    | MC188      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 190    | MC189      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 191    | MC190      | Filler / Placeholder                           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All   | 0.0%      | N/A  |
| 192    | MC191      | Value Code (1)                                 | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2 | Value code 1                      | Report the appropriate value that defines a value category for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.  | Required when MC094 = 002                                     | 10.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BE/01-<br>2                      |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name    | Format                                   | Length | Description                                  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)              | Threshold | Reference   |
|--------|------------|----------------------|--|--------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 193    | MC192      | Value Amount (1)     | Decimal                                  | 10,2   | Amount that corresponds to Value Code - 1    | Report the appropriate amount that corresponds to the value code. Only code '0' when 0 is an applicable amount for the Value Code Set. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. | Required when MC191 is populated     | 100.0%    | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BE/01-5                               |
| 194    | MC193      | Value Code (2)       | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2      | Value code 2                                 | Report the appropriate value that defines a value category for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.  | Required when MC094 = 002            | 10.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BE/02-<br>2                           |
| 195    | MC194      | Value Amount (2)     | Decimal                                  | 10,2   | Amount that corresponds to Value Code - 2    | Report the appropriate amount that corresponds to the value code. Only code '0' when 0 is an applicable amount for the Value Code Set. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. | Required when MC193 is populated     | 100.0%    | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BE/02-5                               |
| 196    | MC195      | Value Code (3)       | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2      | Value code 3                                 | Report the appropriate value that defines a value category for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.  | Required when MC094 = 002            | 10.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BE/03-<br>2                           |
| 197    | MC196      | Value Amount (3)     | Decimal                                  | 10,2   | Amount that corresponds to Value Code - 3    | Report the appropriate amount that corresponds to the value code. Only code '0' when 0 is an applicable amount for the Value Code Set. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. | Required when MC195 is populated     | 100.0%    | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BE/03-5                               |
| 198    | MC197      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 199    | MC198      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 200    | MC199      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 201    | MC200      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 202    | MC201      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 203    | MC202      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 204    | MC203      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 205    | MC204      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 206    | MC205      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 207    | MC206      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 208    | MC207      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 209    | MC208      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 210    | MC209      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 211    | MC210      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 212    | MC211      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 213    | MC212      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 214    | MC213      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 215    | MC214      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                                   | 0      | Filler                                       | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                                  | 0.0%      | N/A   |
| 216    | MC215      | Occurrence Code (1)  | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2      | Occurrence code 1                            | Report the appropriate value that defines an occurrence category for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.  | Required when MC094 = 002            | 10.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/01-2                            |
| 217    | MC216      | Occurrence Date (1)  | Integer                                  | 8      | Date that corresponds to Occurrence Code - 1 | Report the appropriate date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD format.  | Required when MC215 is               | 99.9%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/01-4                        |
| 218    | MC217      | Occurrence Code (2)  | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -         | 2      | Occurrence code 2                            | normat.  Report the appropriate value that defines an occurrence category for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.   | populated  Required when MC094 = 002 | 10.0%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/02-2                            |
| 219    | MC218      | Occurrence Date (2)  | Text<br>Integer                          | 8      | Date that corresponds to Occurrence Code - 2 | Report the appropriate date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD  | Required when MC217 is               | 99.9%     | Institutional   |
| 220    | MC219      | Occurrence Code (3)  | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2      | Occurrence code 3                            | format.  Report the appropriate value that defines an occurrence category for the claim or the patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.   | populated Required when MC094 = 002  | 10.0%     | 837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/02-4<br>Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/03-2 |
| 221    | MC220      | Occurrence Date (3)  | Integer                                  | 8      | Date that corresponds to Occurrence Code - 3 | Report the appropriate date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD format.  | Required when MC219 is populated     | 99.9%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/03-4                        |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name              | Format                                   |   | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)          | Threshold | Reference                                |
|--------|------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 222    | MC221      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 223    | MC222      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 224    | MC223      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 225    | MC224      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 226    | MC225      | Occurrence Span Code (1)       | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2 | Occurrence span code 1                                     | Report the appropriate code that defines an occurrence span category of the claim or patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.   | Required when MC094 = 002        | 10.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BI/01<br>2     |
| 227    | MC226      | Occurrence Span Start Date (1) | Integer                                  | 8 | Start date that corresponds to Occurrence Span<br>Code - 1 | Report the appropriate start date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD format.  | Required when MC225 is populated | 99.9%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/01-4 |
| 228    | MC227      | Occurrence Span End Date (1)   | Integer                                  | 8 | End date that corresponds to Occurrence Span<br>Code - 1   | Report the appropriate end date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD format.  | Required when MC226 is populated | 99.9%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/01-4 |
| 229    | MC228      | Occurrence Span Code (2)       | External Code<br>Source - NUBC -<br>Text | 2 | Occurrence span code 2                                     | Report the appropriate code that defines an occurrence span category of the claim or patient. If not applicable, do not report any value here.   | Required when MC094 = 002        | 10.0%     | Institutional 837/2300/HI/BI/02<br>2     |
| 230    | MC229      | Occurrence Span Start Date (2) | Integer                                  | 8 | Start date that corresponds to Occurrence Span<br>Code - 2 | Report the appropriate start date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD format.  | Required when MC228 is populated | 99.9%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/02-4 |
| 231    | MC230      | Occurrence Span End Date (2)   | Integer                                  | 8 | End date that corresponds to Occurrence Span<br>Code - 2   | Report the appropriate end date that corresponds to the occurrence code in YYYYMMDD format.  | Required when MC229 is populated | 99.9%     | Institutional<br>837/2300/HI/BH/RD8/02-4 |
| 232    | MC231      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 233    | MC232      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 234    | MC233      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 235    | MC234      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 236    | MC235      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 237    | MC236      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 238    | MC237      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 239    | MC238      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 240    | MC239      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 241    | MC240      | Filler / Placeholder           | Filler                                   | 0 | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                              | 0.0%      | N/A                                      |
| 242    | MC241      | APCD ID Code                   | Look-up Table -<br>Integer               | 1 | Member enrollment type                                     | Report the value that describes the member's/subscriber's enrollment into one of the predefined categories; aligns enrollment to appropriate validations and thresholds. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Fully- Insured Commercial Group Enrollee (FIG) 2 = Self-Insured Group Enrollee (SIG) 3 = State or Federal Employer Enrollee 4 = Individual - Non-Group Enrollee 5 = Supplemental Policy Enrollee 6 = Integrated Care Organization (ICO) 0 = Libknown / Not Apolicable | All                              | 100.0%    | Administrative                           |
| 243    | MC899      | Record Type                    | Text                                     | 2 | File type identifier                                       | This field must be coded 'MC' to indicate the submission of medical claims data. The value reported here must match across the following three fields: HD004, TR004, and MC899.  | All                              | 100.0%    | Administrative                           |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name             | Format                  | Length | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1      | PC001      | Submitter Code                | Text                    | 8      | Submitter code assigned by Onpoint                   | Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match the value reported across all file types in the following fields: HD002, TR002, ME001, MC001, PC001, DC001, and PV001. | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | Notes: A single data submitter may have multiple submitter codes if they are submitting from more than one system or from more than one location. All submitter codes  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | associated with a single data submitter will have the same first six characters. A suffix will   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | be used to distinguish the location and/or system variations. This field contains a constant value and is primarily used for tracking compliance by data submitter. Note,  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | too, that the first two characters of the submitter code are used to indicate the client   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | while the third character designates the type of submitter. For Connecticut's APCD   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | collection, the only valid prefixes are:   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | CTC = Commercial carrier   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | CTG = Governmental agency  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | CTT = Third-party administrator / pharmacy benefits manager  |                         |           |
| 2      | PC002      | National Plan ID              | Text                    | 10     | CMC National Plan Identification Number (Plan ID)    | Do not report any value here until the National Plan ID is fully implemented. This is a  | All                     | 0.0%      |
| -      | PC002      | IVadiOlidi Fidil ID           | Text                    | 10     | Civio ivational rian identification Number (Plan ID) | unique identifier as outlined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services   | All                     | 0.0%      |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | (CMS) for plans and sub-plans.   |                         |           |
| 3      | PC003      | Insurance Type / Product Code | Look-up Table -<br>Text | 2      | Type/product identification code                     | Report the code that defines the type of insurance under which this member's claim line was processed. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 9 = Self-pay   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 11 = Other Non-Federal Programs (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | to submission)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 12 = Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 13 = Point of Service (POS) 14 = Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 15 = Indemnity Insurance   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 16 = Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Medicare Risk (use to report Medicare   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | Part C/Medicare Advantage Plans)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 17 = Dental Maintenance Organization (DMO)<br>96 = Husky Health A  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 97 = Husky Health B  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 98 = Husky Health C  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | 99 = Husky Health D AM = Automobile Medical  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | CH = Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) (now  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | TRICARE)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | DS = Disability  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | HM = Health Maintenance Organization LM = Liability Medical  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | MA = Medicare Part A (Medicare Fee for Service only)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | MB = Medicare Part B (Medicare Fee for Service only)   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | MC = Medicaid  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | MD = Medicare Part D  OF = Other Federal Program (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | submission)  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | TV = Title V   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | VA = Veterans Affairs Plan   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | WC = Workers' Compensation ZZ = Mutually Defined (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to  |                         |           |
| 4      | PC004      | Payer Claim Control Number    | Text                    | 35     | Payer claim control identification                   | Report the unique identifier within the payer's system that applies to the entire claim.   | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 5      | PC005      | Line Counter                  | Text                    | 4      | Incremental line counter                             | Report the line number for this service within the claim. Start with '1' (not '0') and   | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               |                         |        |  | increment by 1 for each additional line. Do not include alphas or special characters.  |                         |           |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                       | Format          |    | Description                            | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|--------|------------|---|-----------------|----|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| 6      | PC005A     | Version Number                          | Text            | 4  | Claim service line version number      | Report the version number of this claim service line. The version number begins with '0'   | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | and is incremented by 1 for each subsequent version of that service line. Do not include   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | alphas or special characters.  |                         |           |
| 7      | PC006      | Insured Group or Policy Number          | Text            | 30 | Group/policy number                    | Use this field to report the group or policy number.   | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Insured  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Group or Policy Number field across file types: ME006, MC006, PC006, and DC006. This is  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | not the number that uniquely identifies the subscriber. If a policy is sold to an individual   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | as a non-group policy, report with a value of 'IND'. This principle pertains to all claim  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | types: commercial, Medicaid, and Medicare.   |                         |           |
| 8      | PC007      | Cubsoribor Conial Conveits Number       | Tout            | 0  | Cubaggibagg Capial Capugity acceptag   | Depart the subscriber's Carial Convite rumber. Depart and suring hyphone If not  | All                     | 75.0%     |
| 8      | PC007      | Subscriber Social Security Number       | Text            | 9  | Subscriber's Social Security number    | Report the subscriber's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens. If not  | All                     | 75.0%     |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | available, do not report any value here. If this field is not populated, PC008 must be   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | populated.   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Notes The color of the Abir Cold ob and be a seed on the Abir Color of   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Subscriber   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Social Security Number field across file types: ME008, MC007, PC007, and DC007. This   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | field will not be passed into the analytic file.   |                         |           |
| 9      | PC008      | Plan-Specific Contract Number           | Text            | 30 | Contract number                        | Report the plan-assigned contract number. Do not include values in this field that will  | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        | 1,000      | rian-specific Contract Number           | iext            | 30 | Contract number                        |  | All                     | 30.0%     |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | distinguish one member of the family from another. This should be the contract or  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | certificate number for the subscriber and all of the dependents. If this field is not  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | populated, PC007 must be populated.  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Notes The color of the Abir Cold about the control of the Abir Cold  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Plan-<br>Specific Contract Number across file types: ME009, MC008, PC008, and DC008. |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | specific contract number across the types: MEOU9, MCOU8, PCOU8, and DCOU8.   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |
| 10     | PC009      | Member Sequence Number                  | Text            | 20 | Member's contract sequence number      | Report the unique number/identifier of the member within the contract.   | All                     | 98.0%     |
| 11     | PC010      | Member Social Security Number           | Text            | 9  | Member's Social Security number        | Report the member's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens. If not  | All                     | 75.0%     |
|        | 1.0010     | member social security mamber           | l .c.           |    | member 3 Social Security Hamber        | available, report as null.   | 7                       | 75.070    |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | atamasic, report as main   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | Social Security Number field across file types: ME011, MC010, PC010, DC010. This field   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | will not be passed into the analytic file.   |                         |           |
| 12     | PC011      | Member Relationship Code                | Look-up Table - | 2  | Member to subscriber relationship code | Report the value that defines the member's relationship to the subscriber. The only valid  | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        |            | , | Text            |    |  | codes for this field are:  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 1 = Spouse   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 4 = Grandfather or Grandmother   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 5 = Grandson or Granddaughter  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 7 = Nephew or Niece  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 10 = Foster Child  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 12 = Other Adult   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 15 = Ward  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 17 = Stepson or Stepdaughter   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 18 = Self  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 19 = Child   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 20 = Self / Employee   |                         |           |
| 1      |            |   |                 |    |  | 21 = Unknown   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 22 = Handicapped Dependent   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 23 = Sponsored Dependent   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 24 = Dependent of a Minor Dependent  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 29 = Significant Other   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 32 = Mother  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 33 = Father  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 34 = Other Adult   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 36 = Emancipated Minor   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 39 = Organ Donor   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 40 = Cadaver Donor   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 41 = Injured Plaintiff   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | '  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 43 = Child Where Insured Has No Financial Responsibility 53 = Life Partner   |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |
|        |            |   |                 |    |  | 76 = Dependent   |                         |           |

| Col. # | Element ID     | Data Element Name                  | Format             |     | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| .3     | PC012          | Member Gender Code                 | Look-up Table -    | 1   | Member's gender                                    | Report the member's gender as reported on enrollment form in alpha format. The only  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |                |                                    | Text               |     |  | valid codes for this field are:  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | F = Female   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | M = Male   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | U = Unknown  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | Gender Code field across file types: ME013, MC012, PC012, and DC012.   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  |  |                         |           |
| 1      | PC013          | Member Date of Birth               | Full Date -        | 8   | Member's date of birth                             | Use this field to report the date on which the member was born in YYYYMMDD format.   | All                     | 99.0%     |
|        |                |                                    | Integer            |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | Date of Birth field across file types: ME014, MC013, PC013, and DC013.   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        | PC014          | MambarCity                         | Tout               | 50  | City of the member                                 | Depart the situation of the manufact   | All                     | 99.0%     |
|        | PC014<br>PC015 | Member City Member State           | Text External Code |     | City of the member State/province of the member    | Report the city name of the member.  Use this field to report the member's state using the two-character abbreviation as   | All                     | 99.0%     |
|        | PC015          | Wember State                       |                    | 2   | State/province of the member                       |  | All                     | 99.9%     |
|        |                |                                    | Source - USPS -    |     |  | defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  |                         |           |
|        | PC016          | Mambar 7ID Code                    | Text               | _   | ZIP code of the member                             | Healthis field to you get the ZID and a proprieted with the manch of a residence   | All                     | 00.00/    |
|        | 1,0010         | Member ZIP Code                    | External Code      | 9   | Zir code of the member                             | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  | All                     | 99.9%     |
|        |                |                                    | Source - USPS -    |     |  | Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    | Text               |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   |                         |           |
|        | PC017          | Paid Date                          | Full Data          | 8   | Data coming approved by payor                      | Depart the data that the payer approved this claim line for normant in VVVVAANADD  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        | PCUIT          | Paid Date                          | Full Date -        | •   | Date service approved by payer                     | Report the date that the payer approved this claim line for payment in YYYYMMDD  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |                |                                    | Integer            |     |  | format. This element was designed to capture a date other than the Paid Date (PC063). If   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | Date Service Approved and Paid Date are the same, then the date here should match  |                         |           |
|        | 00040          | Colonitta a Consifia Disama a u ID | Total              | 20  | Discourse  | Paid Date.   | A.II                    | 00.00/    |
|        | PC018<br>PC019 | Submitter-Specific Pharmacy ID     | Text               | 30  | Pharmacy number                                    | Report either the NCPDP or NABP number of the dispensing pharmacy.   | All<br>All              | 98.0%     |
| )      | PC019          | Pharmacy Tax ID                    | Text               | 9   | Pharmacy tax ID number                             | Report the federal tax ID number of the pharmacy. Do not use hyphens or alpha prefix.  | All                     | 20.0%     |
|        | PC020          | Pharmacy Name                      | Text               | 100 | Name of pharmacy                                   | Report the name of the pharmacy.   | All                     | 90.0%     |
| !      | PC020          | Pharmacy NPI                       | External Code      | 100 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the pharmacy | Report the name of the pharmacy.  Report the pharmacy's primary National Provider Identifier (NPI). This NPI should also be  | All                     | 99.0%     |
| -      | 1 CO21         | Friamacy WFT                       | Source - NPPES -   | 10  | Wational Provider Identifier (NPT) of the pharmacy | reported using the National Provider Identifier (NY). This NY I should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.   | All                     | 33.070    |
|        |                |                                    | text               |     |  | reported using the National Frovider Identifier field (F v039) in the provider file.   |                         |           |
| 3      | PC022          | Pharmacy City                      | Text               | 30  | City name of the pharmacy                          | Report the city name of the dispensing pharmacy (preferably pharmacy location).  | All                     | 85.0%     |
| ,      | 1 COZZ         | Thurmacy city                      | I TOAT             | 30  | city name of the pharmacy                          | report the city name of the dispersing pharmacy (preferably pharmacy location).  | All                     | 03.070    |
| 1      | PC023          | Pharmacy State                     | External Code      | 2   | State of the pharmacy                              | Report the state where the dispensing pharmacy is located.   | All                     | 90.0%     |
|        |                |                                    | Source - USPS -    | _   | ,  | 6 Francisco  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    | Text               |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        | PC024          | Pharmacy ZIP Code                  | External Code      | 9   | ZIP code of the pharmacy                           | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the pharmacy's location.   | All                     | 90.0%     |
|        |                | ,                                  | Source - USPS -    |     | ,  |  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    | Text               |     |  | Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    |                    |     |  | possible. Do not code dusines of spaces within 211 codes.  |                         |           |
|        | PC024A         | Pharmacy Country                   | External Code      | 3   | Country code of the pharmacy                       | Report the three-character country code as defined by ISO 3166-1 alpha 3.  | All                     | 90.0%     |
|        |                | ,                                  | Source - ANSI -    |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        |                |                                    | Text               |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        |                | Claire Chahara Carda               | Look-up Table -    | 2   | Claim line status                                  | Report the value that defines the payment status of this claim line. The only valid codes  | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        | PC025          |                                    |                    | _   |  | for this field are:  |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  |  |                         |           |
| ,      | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  | integer            |     |  | Tot this field die.  |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  |  |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary   |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary  |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary  |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied   |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s)   |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s)   |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s)  |                         |           |
| 7      | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 22 = Reversal of previous payment  |                         |           |
|        | PC025          | Claim Status Code                  |                    |     |  | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 22 = Reversal of previous payment 23 = Not our claim, forwarded to additional payer(s)   |                         |           |
| 7      |                |                                    | integer            | 11  | National Date Code (NDC)                           | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 22 = Reversal of previous payment 23 = Not our claim, forwarded to additional payer(s) 25 = Predetermination Pricing Only - no payment | All                     | 00.00/    |
| 3      | PC025          | National Drug Code (NDC)           |                    | 11  | National Drug Code (NDC)                           | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 22 = Reversal of previous payment 23 = Not our claim, forwarded to additional payer(s)   | All                     | 98.0%     |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name            | Format                          |      | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|--------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| 9      | PC027      | Drug Name                    | External Code<br>Source - FDA - | 80   | Name of the drug as supplied                        | Report the name of the drug that aligns to the National Drug Code. Do not report generic names with brand NDC.   | All                     | 95.0%     |
| 30     | PC028      | New Prescription or Refill   | Text<br>Text                    | 2    | Prescription status indicator                       | Use this field to report whether this is a new prescription or refill. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 99.0%     |
|        |            |                              |                                 |      |   | 00 = New prescription 01–99 = Number of refill(s)  |                         |           |
| 1      | PC029      | Generic Drug Indicator       | Look-up Table -<br>Integer      | 1    | Generic drug indicator                              | Use this field to report whether or not the dispensed drug was a generic drug. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                              |                                 |      |   | 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other   |                         |           |
| 2      | PC030      | Dispense as Written Code     | Look-up Table -<br>Integer      | 1    | Prescription dispensing activity code               | S = Not Applicable Report the value that defines how the drug was dispensed. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        |            |                              |                                 |      |   | 1 = Physician dispense as written 2 = Member dispense as written 3 = Pharmacy dispense as written 4 = No generic available 5 = Brand dispensed as generic 6 = Override 7 = Substitution not allowed, brand drug mandated by law 8 = Substitution allowed, generic drug not available in marketplace 9 = Other 0 = Not dispensed as written |                         |           |
| 3      | PC031      | Compound Drug Indicator      | Look-up Table -<br>Integer      | 1    | Compound drug indicator                             | Use this field to indicate whether or not the dispensed drug was a compound drug. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other   | All                     | 0.0%      |
| 4      | PC032      | Date Prescription Filled     | Full Date -<br>Integer          | 8    | Prescription filled date                            | S = Not Applicable  Report the date on which the pharmacy filled <u>and</u> dispensed the prescription to the member in YYYMMDD format.  | All                     | 99.0%     |
| 5      | PC033      | Quantity                     | Decimal                         | 10,2 | Claim line units dispensed                          | Report the number of total units dispensed.  | All                     | 75.0%     |
| 6      | PC034      | Days' Supply                 | Integer                         | 4    | Prescription supply days                            | Report the number of days that the prescription will last if taken as prescribed.  | All                     | 10.0%     |
| 7      | PC035      | Charge Amount                | Decimal                         | 10,2 | Amount of provider charges for the claim line       | Report the amount that the provider / dispensing facility billed the insurance carrier for this claim line service. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | All                     | 99.0%     |
| В      | PC036      | Paid Amount                  | Decimal                         | 10,2 | Amount paid by the carrier for the claim line       | Report the amount paid for the claim line. Report '0' if line is paid as part of another procedure / claim line. Report as 0 if the line is denied. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.              | All                     | 99.0%     |
| 9      | PC037      | Ingredient Cost / List Price | Decimal                         | 10,2 | Amount defined as the list price or ingredient cost | Report the amount that defines this pharmaceutical cost/price. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.   | All                     | 99.0%     |
| )      | PC038      | Postage Amount Claimed       | Decimal                         | 10,2 | Amount of postage claimed on the claim line         | Report the amount of postage claimed for this claim line. Report '0' if postage does not apply Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.   | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 1      | PC039      | Dispensing Fee               | Decimal                         | 10,2 | Amount of dispensing fee for the claim line         | Report the amount that defines the dispensing fee. Report '0' if fee does not apply. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.   | All                     | 99.0%     |

| Col. #   | Element ID     | Data Element Name  | Format                                    |         | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold      |
|----------|----------------|--|---|---------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| 42       | PC040          | Copay Amount   | Decimal                                   | 10,2    | Amount of copay member is responsible to pay                        | Report the amount that is the member's responsibility. Report '0' if no copay applies. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | All                     | 100.0%         |
| 43       | PC041          | Coinsurance Amount   | Decimal                                   | 10,2    | Amount of coinsurance member is responsible to pay                  | Report the amount that defines a calculated percentage amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no coinsurance applies. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.    | All                     | 100.0%         |
| 44       | PC042          | Deductible Amount  | Decimal                                   | 10,2    | Amount of deductible member is responsible to pay on the claim line | Report the amount that defines a preset, fixed amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no deductible applies to service. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | All                     | 100.0%         |
| 45       | PC043          | Submitter-Specific Prescribing Provider ID                     | Text                                      | 30      | Prescribing provider identification                                 | Report the identification of the prescribing provider here. The information in this element must also be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All                     | 99.0%          |
| 46       | PC044          | Prescribing Provider First Name                                | Text                                      | 25      | First name of prescribing physician                                 | Report the first name of the prescribing physician.   | All                     | 50.0%          |
| 47       | PC045          | Prescribing Provider Middle Name                               | Text                                      | 25      | Middle name of prescribing physician                                | Report the middle name of the prescribing physician.  | All                     | 2.0%           |
| 48<br>49 | PC046<br>PC047 | Prescribing Provider Last Name Prescribing Provider DEA Number | Text<br>Text                              | 60<br>9 | Last name of prescribing physician Prescriber DEA number            | Report the last name of the prescribing physician.  Report the primary DEA number for the prescribing physician.  | All<br>All              | 50.0%<br>80.0% |
| 50       | PC048          | Prescribing Provider NPI                                       | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text | 10      | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the prescribing physician     | Report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the prescribing physician identified in PC043–PC047. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file when the provider is contracted with the carrier.  | All                     | 99.0%          |
| 51       | PC049          | Prescribing Provider Plan Number                               | Text                                      | 30      | Carrier-assigned provider plan ID                                   | Report the prescribing physician's plan number here. Do not report any value here if contracted with the carrier. This identifier must match an identifier reported in the Provider File.   | All                     | 100.0%         |
| 52       | PC050          | Prescribing Provider State License<br>Number                   | Text                                      | 30      | Prescribing physician license number                                | Report the state license number for the provider identified in the Plan Provider ID field (PV002) in the Provider File. For a doctor, this is the medical license number; for a non-doctor, this is the practice license number. Do not use zero-fill. If not available or not applicable, such as for a group or corporate entity, report as null. | All                     | 50.0%          |
| 53       | PC051          | Prescribing Provider Street Address (1)                        | Text                                      | 50      | Street address of the prescribing physician                         | Use this field to report the first line of the prescribing physician's street address.  | All                     | 10.0%          |
| 54       | PC052          | Prescribing Provider Street Address (2)                        | Text                                      | 50      | Secondary street address of the prescribing physician               | Use this field to report the second line of the prescribing physician's street address, which may include office number, suite identifier, P.O. Box, or other secondary information.  | All                     | 10.0%          |
| 55       | PC053          | Prescribing Provider City                                      | Text                                      | 30      | City of the prescribing physician                                   | Use this field to report the prescribing physician's city.  | All                     | 10.0%          |
| 56       | PC054          | Prescribing Provider State                                     | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text  | 2       | State of the prescribing physician                                  | Use this field to report the prescribing physician's state using the two-character abbreviation as defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  | All                     | 10.0%          |
| 57       | PC055          | Prescribing Provider ZIP Code                                  | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text  | 9       | ZIP code of the prescribing physician                               | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the prescribing physician's location.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  | All                     | 10.0%          |
| 58       | PC056          | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                                    | 0       | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           |
| 59       | PC057          | Mail-Order Pharmacy Indicator                                  | Look-up Table -<br>Integer                | 1       | Indicator – Mail-order option                                       | Use this field to report whether or not the pharmacy was a mail-order pharmacy. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | All                     | 100.0%         |
| 60       | PC058          | Script Number  | Text                                      | 20      | Prescription number   | Report the unique identifier of the prescription.   | All                     | 99.9%          |
| 61       | PC059          | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler                                    | 0       | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All                     | 0.0%           |
|          |                | .,   |   |         |   |   |                         |                |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                | Format                     |      | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                | Threshold |
|--------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|---|--|-----------|
| 62     | PC060      | Single/Multiple Source Indicator | Look-up Table -<br>Integer | 1    | Indicator - Drug source                            | Report the value that defines the availability of the pharmaceutical. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All                                    | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                                  |                            |      |  | 1 = Multi-source brand 2 = Multi-source brand with generic equivalent   |  |           |
|        |            |                                  |                            |      |  | 3 = Single-source brand 4 = Single-source brand with generic equivalent   |  |           |
| 53     | PC061      | Member Street Address (1)        | Text                       | 50   | Street address of the member                       | S = Unknown  Use this field to report the first line of the member's street address. Note that additional street address information can be reported using the Member Street Address 2 field  | All                                    | 90.0%     |
| 54     | PC062      | Billing Provider Tax ID          | Text                       | 9    | Billing provider's federal tax ID number (FTIN)    | (PC109).  Report the federal tax ID number of the billing provider. Do not use hyphens or alpha   | All                                    | 90.0%     |
| 55     | PC063      | Payment Date / Settlement Date   | Integer                    | 8    | Paid date of the claim line                        | prefix.  Report the date that appears on the check and/or remittance and/or explanation of  | Required when PC025 = 01,              | 100.0%    |
| JJ     | PC003      | rayment bate / settlement bate   | integer                    |      | raid date of the claim line                        | benefits and corresponds to any and all types of payment in YYYYMMDD format. This can be the same date as Processed Date.   | 02, 03, 19, 20, or 21                  | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                                  |                            |      |  | Notes: Claims paid in full, partial, or zero paid must have a date reported here.   |  |           |
| 66     | PC064      | Date Prescription Written        | Full Date -<br>Integer     | 8    | Date prescription was prescribed                   | Report the date that was written on the prescription or called in by the prescribing<br>physician's office in YYYYMMDD format.  | All                                    | 98.0%     |
| 67     | PC065      | Secondary Carrier Due Amount     | Decimal                    | 10,2 | Amount due from a secondary carrier                | Report the amount for which another payer is liable after the submitting payer has processed this claim line. Report '0' if there is no coordination of benefits (COB) / third-party liability (TPL) amount. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | Required when PC025 = 19,<br>20, or 21 | 98.0%     |
| 58     | PC066      | Other Insurance Paid Amount      | Decimal                    | 10,2 | Amount already paid by primary carrier             | Report the amount that a prior payer has paid for this claim line, which indicates that the submitting payer is "secondary" to the prior payer. Only report '0' if the prior payer paid 0 toward this claim line; otherwise do not report any value here. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.                               | 3, 20, or 21                           | 98.0%     |
| 59     | PC067      | Medicare Paid Amount             | Decimal                    | 10,2 | Any amount Medicare paid towards claim line        | Report the amount that Medicare paid toward this claim line. Only report '0' if Medicare paid 0 toward this claim line; otherwise do not report any value here. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.   | Required when PC112 = 1                | 100.0%    |
| 70     | PC068      | Allowed Amount                   | Decimal                    | 10,2 | Allowed amount                                     | Report the maximum amount contractually allowed and that a carrier will pay to a provider for a particular procedure or service. This will vary by provider contract and most often is less than or equal to the fee charged by the pharmacy. Report '0' when the claim line is denied. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. | All                                    | 99.0%     |
| 71     | PC069      | Member Responsibility Amount     | Decimal                    | 10,2 | Amount member paid out of pocket on the claim line | Report the amount that the member has paid beyond the copay structure. Report '0' if the member has not paid toward this claim line. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | All                                    | 20.0%     |
| 72     | PC070      | Rebate Indicator                 | Look-up Table -<br>Integer | 1    | Indicator - Rebate                                 | Use this field to report whether or not the prescribed drug was eligible for rebate. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All                                    | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                                  |                            |      |  | 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   |  |           |
| 73     | PC071      | State Sales Tax Amount           | Decimal                    | 10,2 | Amount of applicable sales tax on the claim line   | Report the amount of state sales tax applied to this claim line. Report '0' if state sales tax does not apply. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'.  | All                                    | 0.0%      |

| Col. #   | Element ID     | Data Element Name                         | Format                                     | Length   | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|----------|----------------|---|--|----------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| 74       | PC072          | Carve-Out Vendor APCD ID                  | Text                                       | 8        | Onpoint-defined and maintained code for linking across submitters | Report the Onpoint-assigned submitter code of the carve-out/parent vendor. This field identifies either the payer on behalf of whom the carve-out vendor is reporting (i.e., the parent) or the carve-out vendor contracted to report this claim. Contact the CT APCD for the appropriate value. If no vendor is affiliated with this claim line, report the code from PC001.                   | All                     | 98.0%     |
| 75       | PC073          | Formulary Indicator                       | Look-up Table -<br>Integer                 | 1        | Indicator - Formulary inclusion                                   | Use this field to report whether or not the prescribed drug was on the carrier's formulary list. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable  | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 76       | PC0/4          | Pharmaceutical Route of<br>Administration | External Codes<br>Source - NCPDP<br>- Text | 2        | Route of administration   | Report the pharmaceutical route of administration that defines the method of drug administration.  Notes: Valid codes are maintained by the National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) and are available in the NCPDP standards set.   | All                     | 99.9%     |
| 77       | PC075          | Drug Unit of Measure                      | External Codes<br>Source - NCPDP<br>- Text | 2        | Units of measure  | Report the code that defines the unit of measure for the drug dispensed.  Notes: With the exception of the supplementary code of "OT" (Other), valid codes are maintained by the National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) and are available in the NCPDP's Billing Unit Standards set. The only valid codes for this field are:  EA = Each GM = Grams ML = Milliliter OT = Other | All                     | 80.0%     |
| 78       | PC101          | Subscriber Last Name                      | Text                                       | 60       | Last name of subscriber   | Report the last name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.  | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 79       | PC102          | Subscriber First Name                     | Text                                       | 25       | First name of subscriber  | Report the first name of the subscriber here. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'.  | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 80       | PC103          | Subscriber Middle Initial                 | Text                                       | 1        | Middle initial of subscriber                                      | Report the subscriber's middle initial.   | All                     | 2.0%      |
| 81       | PC104          | Member Last Name                          | Text                                       | 60       | Last name of member   | Report the last name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.  | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 82       | PC105          | Member First Name                         | Text                                       | 25       | First name of member  | Report the first name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'.   | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 83       | PC106          | Member Middle Initial                     | Text                                       | 1        | Middle initial of member  | Report the middle initial of the member when available.   | All                     | 2.0%      |
| 84<br>85 | PC107<br>PC108 | Submitter-Specific Unique Member ID       | Text<br>Text                               | 50<br>50 | Member's unique ID Subscriber's unique ID                         | Report the identifier that the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the member.   | All                     | 100.0%    |
|          |                | Submitter-Specific Unique Subscriber ID   |  | 50       | Subscriber s unique ib  | Report the identifier the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the subscriber.  |                         |           |
| 86       | PC109          | Member Street Address (2)                 | Text                                       | 50       | Secondary street address of the member                            | Use this field to report the second line of the member's street address, which may include apartment number, suite identifier, or other secondary information.  | All                     | 2.0%      |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name             | Format           |          | Description                                    | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|--------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| 37     | PC110      | Claim Line Type               | Look-up Table -  | 1        | Claim line activity type code                  | Report the code that defines the claim line status in terms of adjudication. The only valid | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        |            |                               | Text             |          |  | codes for this field are:   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | A = Amendment   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | B = Back-Out  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | O = Original  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | R = Replacement   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | V = Void  |                         |           |
| 8      | PC111      | Former Claim Number           | Text             | 35       | Previous claim number                          | Report the Payer Claim Control Number (PC004) that was originally sent in a prior filing    | All                     | 0.0%      |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | that this line corresponds to. When reported, this data cannot equal its own PC004. Use     |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | of the Former Claim Number field to version claims can only be used if approved by          |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | Connecticut.  |                         |           |
| 39     | PC112      | Medicare Payment Indicator    | Look-up Table -  | 1        | Indicator - Medicare payment applied           | Use this field to report whether or not Medicare paid for part or all of the services. The  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               | Integer          |          |  | only valid codes for this field are:  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 1 = Yes   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 2 = No  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 3 = Unknown   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 4 = Other   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 5 = Not Applicable  |                         |           |
| 0      | PC113      | Pregnancy Indicator           | Look-up Table -  | 1        | Indicator - Pregnancy                          | Use this field to report whether or not the member was pregnant. The only valid codes       | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            | ] ", " " "                    | Integer          |          |  | for this field are:   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 1 = Yes   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 2 = No  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 3 = Unknown   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 4 = Other   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  |   |                         |           |
| 91     | PC114      | Daineire I Die en eele Ce de  | External Codes   | 7        | ICD discussions de                             | 5 = Not Applicable  | All                     | 1.0%      |
| 11     | PC114      | Principal Diagnosis Code      |                  | ′        | ICD diagnosis code                             | Report the ICD diagnosis code when applicable. Do not include the decimal point when        | All                     | 1.0%      |
|        |            |                               | Source - ICD -   |          |  | coding this field.  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               | Text             |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  | <u> </u> |  |   |                         |           |
| 92     | PC115      | ICD Version Indicator         | Look-up Table -  | 1        | International Classification of Diseases (ICD) | Use this field to report whether the diagnoses on the claim were coded using ICD-9 or       | Required when PC114 is  | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               | Integer          |          | version  | ICD-10 codes. The only valid codes for this field are:                                      | populated               |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 9 = ICD-9   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 0 = ICD-10  |                         |           |
| 3      | PC116      | Denied Claim Indicator        | Look-up Table -  | 1        | Indicator - Denied claim line                  | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was denied. The only valid codes for | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               | Integer          |          |  | this field are:   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 1 = Yes   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 2 = No  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 3 = Unknown   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 4 = Other   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  | <u></u>  |  | 5 = Not Applicable  |                         |           |
| 94     | PC117      | Denial Reason                 | External Code    | 30       | Denial reason code                             | Please report the code that defines the reason for the denial of the claim line using the   | Required when PC116 = 1 | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                               | Source - HIPAA - |          |  | externally maintained NCPDP code set for the "Reject Code" field (511-FB).                  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               | OR - Carrier-    |          |  |   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               | Defined Table -  |          |  | Notes: If unable to report the NCPDP code set, please continue to report using carrier-     |                         |           |
|        |            |                               | Text             |          |  | defined codes. If taking this approach, the submitter must provide Onpoint with a           |                         |           |
|        |            |                               | I CAL            |          |  | reference table of all non-standard values to support validation and use prior to           |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | submission.   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 340111331011.   |                         |           |
| 95     | PC118      | Payment Arrangement Indicator | Look-up Table -  | 1        | Payment arrangement type value                 | Use this field to report the value that defines the contracted payment methodology for      | All                     | 98.0%     |
|        | 1.0220     | aymene / arangement maleater  | Integer          | 1        | Tayment arrangement type value                 | this claim line. The only valid codes for this field are:                                   | 7                       | 30.070    |
|        |            |                               | , integer        |          |  | and drawn when the only valid codes for this field are.                                     |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 1 - Conitation  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 1 = Capitation  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 2 = Fee for Service   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 3 = Percent of Charges  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 4 = DRG   |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 5 = Pay for Performance   |                         |           |
|        | 1          | 1                             | 1                |          |  | 6 = Global Payment  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | o - Global i dyffielit  |                         |           |
|        |            |                               |                  |          |  | 7 = Other   |                         |           |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name    | Format                     | Length | Description            | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold |
|--------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| 96     | PC119      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                     | 0      | Filler                 | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                     | 0.0%      |
| 97     | PC120      | APCD ID Code         | Look-up Table -<br>Integer | 1      | Member enrollment type | Use this field to report the value that describes the member's/subscriber's enrollment into one of the predefined categories; aligns enrollment to appropriate validations and thresholds. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Fully Insured Commercial Group Enrollee (FIG) 2 = Self-Insured Group Enrollee (SIG) 3 = State or Federal Employer Enrollee 4 = Individual - Non-Group Enrollee 5 = Supplemental Policy Enrollee 6 = Integrated Care Organization (ICO) 0 = Unknown / Not Applicable | All                     | 100.0%    |
| 98     | PC899      | Record Type          | Text                       | 2      | File type Identifier   | This field must be coded 'PC' to indicate the submission of pharmacy claims data. The value reported here must match across the following three fields: HD004, TR004, and  | All                     | 100.0%    |
|        |            |                      |                            |        |                        | PC899.   |                         |           |

Return to the Table of Contents

|        | Element ID | Data Element Name  | Format          |    | Description                                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference            |
|--------|------------|--|-----------------|----|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|        | DC001      | Submitter Code   | Text            | 8  | Submitter code assigned by Onpoint                | Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match the value reported across all file types in the following fields: HD002, TR002, ME001, MC001, PC001, DC001, and PV001. | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative       |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | Notes: A single data submitter may have multiple submitter codes if they are submitting from more than one system or from more than one location. All submitter codes  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | associated with a single data submitter will have the same first six characters. A suffix will   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | be used to distinguish the location and/or system variations. This field contains a  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | constant value and is primarily used for tracking compliance by data submitter. Note, too,   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | that the first two characters of the submitter code are used to indicate the client while  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | the third character designates the type of submitter. For Connecticut's APCD collection, the only valid prefixes are:  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | CTC = Commercial carrier   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | CTG = Governmental agency  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | CTT = Third-party administrator / pharmacy benefits manager  |                         |           |                      |
|        | DC002      | National Plan ID   | Text            | 10 | CMS National Plan Identification Number (Plan ID) |  | All                     | 0.0%      | 835/1000A/REF/NF/02, |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | outlined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for plans and sub-<br>plans.   |                         |           | 835/1000A/N1/XV/04   |
| $\neg$ | DC003      | Insurance Type / Product Code  | Look-up Table - | 2  | Type / Product Identification Code                | Use this field to report the code that defines the type of insurance under which this  | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2000B/SBR/ /09   |
|        |            |  | Text            |    |   | member's claim line was processed. The only valid codes for this field are:  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 9 = Self-pay   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 11 = Other Non-Federal Programs (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to submission)   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 12 = Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 13 = Point of Service (POS)  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 14 = Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 15 = Indemnity Insurance   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 16 = Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Medicare Risk (Use to report Medicare Part  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | C / Medicare Advantage Plans)  17 = Dental Maintenance Organization (DMO)  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 96 = Husky Health A  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 97 = Husky Health B  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 98 = Husky Health C  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | 99 = Husky Health D  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | AM = Automobile Medical  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | CH = Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) (now TRICARE)   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | DS = Disability  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | HM = Health Maintenance Organization   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | LM = Liability Medical   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | MA = Medicare Part A (use to report Medicare Fee for Service only)   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | MB = Medicare Part B (use to report Medicare Fee for Service only) MC = Medicaid   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | OF = Other Federal Program (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | submission)  |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | TV = Title V   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | VA = Veterans Affairs Plan   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | WC = Workers' Compensation   |                         |           |                      |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | ZZ = Mutually Defined (use of this value requires disclosure to Onpoint prior to submission)   |                         |           |                      |
|        | DC004      | Payer Claim Control Number   | Text            | 35 | Payer claim control identifier                    | Use this field to report the unique identifier within the payer's system that applies to the entire claim.   | All                     | 100.0%    | 835/2100/CLP/ /07    |
|        | DC005      | Line Counter   | Integer         | 4  | Incremental line counter                          | Use this field to report the line number for this service within the claim. Start with '1' (not  | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2400/LX/ /01     |
|        |            |  |                 |    |   | '0') and increment by 1 for each additional line. Do not include alphas or special   |                         |           |                      |
|        | DC005A     | Version Number   | Integer         | 4  | Claim service line version number                 | characters.  Use this field to report the version number of this claim service line. The version number  | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative       |
|        | 2500JA     | Version Number   | teger           | "  | Service line version number                       | begins with '0' and is incremented by 1 for each subsequent version of that service line.  | Oil                     | 100.070   | , commissione        |
|        |            | T. Control of the Con | 1               | 1  | I .   | Do not include alphas or special characters.   |                         |           | 1                    |

| Col.# | Element ID | Data Element Name                 | Format          |    | Description                            | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference          |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 7     | DC006      | Insured Group or Policy Number    | Text            | 30 | Group/policy number                    | Use this field to report the group or policy number.   | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2000B/SBR/ /03 |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Insured<br>Group or Policy Number field across file types: ME006, MC006, PC006, and DC006. This is |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | not the number that uniquely identifies the subscriber. If a policy is sold to an individual   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | as a non-group policy, report with a value of 'IND'. This principle pertains to all claim  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | types: commercial, Medicaid, and Medicare.   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | <u> </u>   |                         |           |                    |
| 3     | DC007      | Subscriber Social Security Number | Text            | 9  | Subscriber's Social Security number    | Use this field to report the subscriber's Social Security number. Do not code using  | All                     | 75.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/34/09 |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | hyphens. If not available, report as null. If this field is not populated, DC008 must be   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | populated.   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Subscriber   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Social Security Number field across file types: ME008, MC007, PC007, and DC007. This   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | field will not be passed into the analytic file.   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |                    |
|       | DC008      | Plan-Specific Contract Number     | Text            | 30 | Contract number                        | Use this field to report the plan-assigned contract number. Do not include values in this field that will distinguish one member of the family from another. This should be the    | All                     | 98.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/MI/09 |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | contract or certificate number for the subscriber and all of the dependents. If this field is  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | not populated, DC007 must be populated.  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | ,  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Plan-  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Specific Contract Number across file types: ME009, MC008, PC008, and DC008.  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |                    |
| 10    | DC009      | Member Sequence Number            | Text            | 20 | Member's contract sequence number      | Use this field to report the unique number/identifier of the member within the contract.   | All                     | 98.0%     | N/A                |
|       | 50005      | Member sequence number            | I CAL           | 20 | linember 5 contract sequence number    | ose and need to report the unique number/nuclitation of the member within the conducti   | / ****                  | 30.070    | 1777               |
| 11    | DC010      | Member Social Security Number     | Text            | 9  | Member's Social Security number        | Use this field to report the member's Social Security number. Do not code using hyphens.   | All                     | 75.0%     | 835/2100/NM1/34/09 |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | If not available, report as null. If not available, report as null.  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | Social Security Number field across file types: ME011, MC010, PC010, DC010. This field will not be passed into the analytic file.  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | will not be passed into the analytic life.   |                         |           |                    |
| 12    | DC011      | Member Relationship Code          | Look-up Table - | 2  | Member to subscriber relationship code | Use this field to report the value that defines the member's relationship to the subscriber.   | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2000B/SBR/ /02 |
|       |            |                                   | Text            |    |  | The only valid codes for this field are:   |                         |           | 837/2000C/PAT/ /01 |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  |  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 1 = Spouse 4 = Grandfather or Grandmother  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 5 = Grandson or Granddaughter  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 7 = Nephew or Niece  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 10 = Foster Child  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 12 = Other Adult   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 15 = Ward  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 17 = Stepson or Stepdaughter   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 18 = Self  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 19 = Child<br>20 = Self / Employee   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 21 = Unknown   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 22 = Handicapped Dependent   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 23 = Sponsored Dependent   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 24 = Dependent of a Minor Dependent  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 29 = Significant Other   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 32 = Mother  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 33 = Father  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 34 = Other Adult<br>36 = Emancipated Minor   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 36 = Emancipated Minor<br>39 = Organ Donor   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 40 = Cadaver Donor   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 41 = Injured Plaintiff   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 43 = Child Where Insured Has No Financial Responsibility   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 53 = Life Partner  |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    |  | 76 = Dependent   |                         |           |                    |
|       |            |                                   |                 |    | I .                                    | CO - Other Polationship  |                         |           | 1                  |

| 3 | Element ID                        | Data Element Name  | Format  |                           | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)                                    | Threshold                                | Reference  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | DC012                             | Member Gender Code   | Look-up Table -   | 1                         | Member's gender  | Use this field to report the member's gender as reported on enrollment form in alpha   | All  | 100.0%                                   | 837/2010BA/DMG/ /03,   |
|   |                                   |  | Text  |                           |  | format. The only valid codes for this field are:   |  |  | 837/2010CA/DMG/ /03  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | F = Female   |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | M = Male   |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | O = Other  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | U = Unknown  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member   |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Gender field across file types: ME013, MC012, PC012, and DC012.  |  |  |  |
|   | DC013                             | Member Date of Birth   | Full Date -   | 8                         | Member's date of birth   | Use this field to report the date on which the member was born in YYYYMMDD format.   | All  | 99.0%                                    | 837/2010BA/DMG/D8/02   |
|   |                                   |  | Integer   |                           |  | ·  |  |  | 837/2010CA/DMG/D8/02   |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Notes: The value reported for this field should be reported consistently in the Member   |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Date of Birth field across file types: ME014, MC013, PC013, and DC013.   |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | DC014                             | Marsh or City  | Total   | 30                        | Character and an   | Use this field to second the site second of the second of  | All  |  | 027/204004/N4//04  |
|   | DC014                             | Member City  | Text  | 30                        | City of the member   | Use this field to report the city name of the member.  | All  | 99.0%                                    | 837/2010BA/N4/ /01<br>837/2010CA/N4/ /01   |
|   | DC015                             | Member State   | External Code   | 2                         | State/province of the member   | Use this field to report the member's state using the two-character abbreviation as  | All  | 99.9%                                    | 837/2010CA/N4/ /01<br>837/2010BA/N4/ /02   |
|   |                                   |  | Source 2 - Text   |                           |  | defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  |  |  | 837/2010CA/N4/ /02   |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | DC016                             | Member ZIP Code  | External Code   | 9                         | ZIP code of the member   | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the member's residence.  | All  | 99.9%                                    | 837/2010BA/N4/ /03   |
|   |                                   |  | Source 2 - Text   |                           |  |  |  |  | 837/2010CA/N4/ /03   |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when   |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   |  |  |  |
|   | 0.0047                            | 10.110.1   | 5 115 .   |                           |  |  | All  |  | 005/44 1 51 11   |
|   | DC017                             | Paid Date  | Full Date -   | 8                         | Date service approved by payer   | Use this field to report the date on which the payer approved this claim line for payment  | All  | 100.0%                                   | 835/Header Financial   |
|   |                                   |  | Integer   |                           |  | in YYYYMMDD format. This element was designed to capture a date other than the Paid  |  |  | Information/BPR/ /16   |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Date (DC049). If Date Service Approved and Paid Date are the same, then the date here  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | should match Paid Date.  |  |  |  |
|   | DC018                             | Submitter-Specific Rendering Provider  | Text  | 30                        | Service provider identification number   | Use this field to report the carrier- / submitter-assigned service provider number. This   | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/REF/1A/02,  |
|   |                                   | ID   |   | "                         |  | number should be the identifier used for internal identification purposes and should not   |  |  | 835/2100/REF/1B/02,  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | routinely change. The value in this field also must be reported in the Provider File using   |  |  | 835/2100/REF/1C/02,  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  |  |  | 835/2100/REF/1D/02,  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  | 835/2100/REF/G2/02,  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/BD/09,  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/PC/09,  |
|   |                                   |  | 1   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/MC/09.  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/MC/09,<br>835/2100/NM1/BS/09  |
|   | DC019                             | Rendering Provider Tax ID  | Text  | 9                         | Service provider's tax ID number   | Use this field to report the Federal Tax ID of the Service Provider identified in DC018 here.  | All  | 97.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/MC/09,<br>835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09  |
|   |                                   |  |   |                           |  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.   |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09   |
|   | DC019 DC020                       | Rendering Provider Tax ID  Rendering Provider NPI  | External Code   |                           | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing   | All All  | 97.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,   |
|   |                                   |  | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -   |                           |  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider  |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09   |
|   |                                   |  | External Code   |                           | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing   |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,   |
|   |                                   | Rendering Provider NPI   | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text   | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider   | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix. Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  |  |  | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,   |
|   | DC020                             |  | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing  Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider  Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals   | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,  |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type   | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text   | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider   | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix. Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09  |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type   | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider   | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites  | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,  |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type   | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider   | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites  | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,  |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type   | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider   | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,  |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type  Qualifier  | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -<br>Integer   | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider propreted in DCOIA. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person  2 = Non-person entity  | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XV/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02   |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type   | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider   | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DCO18. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or   | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02   |
|   | DC020  DC021                      | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.   | All  All  Required when DC021 = 1                          | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XV/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02   |
|   | DC020                             | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type  Qualifier  | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text<br>Look-up Table -<br>Integer   | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DCO18. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or   | All  | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/H/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02  |
|   | DC020  DC021                      | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  | 10                        | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider propreted in DCOIA. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or  | All  All  Required when DC021 = 1                          | 99.0%                                    | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/Fi/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04  |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022  DC023  DC024 | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or Organization Name | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  Text                                  | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25<br>60 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider proted in DCOIAS. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person  2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.   | All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1  All | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%<br>2.0%<br>94.0% | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03, |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022               | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or                   | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25       | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering          | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual   | All  All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1 | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%                  | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/05, |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022  DC023  DC024 | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or Organization Name | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  Text                                  | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25<br>60 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider proted in DCOIAS. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person  2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.   | All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1  All | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%<br>2.0%<br>94.0% | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,  |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022  DC023  DC024 | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or Organization Name | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  Text  Look-up Table - Look-up Table - | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25<br>60 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider proted in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person  2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual provider.  Use this field to report then ame of the organization or the last name of the individual provider.  Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are: | All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1  All | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%<br>2.0%<br>94.0% | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,  |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022  DC023  DC024 | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or Organization Name | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  Text  Look-up Table - Look-up Table - | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25<br>60 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider propreted in DCO18. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual provider.  Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  | All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1  All | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%<br>2.0%<br>94.0% | 835/2100/NM1/BS/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03, |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022  DC023  DC024 | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or Organization Name | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  Text  Look-up Table - Look-up Table - | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25<br>60 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider reported in DC018. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual provider.  Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No  | All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1  All | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%<br>2.0%<br>94.0% | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/04,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/05,<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03, |
|   | DC021  DC022  DC022  DC023  DC024 | Rendering Provider NPI  Rendering Provider Entity Type Qualifier  Rendering Provider First Name  Rendering Provider Middle Name  Rendering Provider Last Name or Organization Name | External Code Source - NPPES - Text  Look-up Table - Integer  Text  Text  Text  Look-up Table - Look-up Table - | 10<br>1<br>25<br>25<br>60 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the rendering provider  Rendering provider entity identifier code  First name of the rendering provider  Middle name of the rendering provider  Last name or organization name of the rendering provider | Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  Use this field to report the primary National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Servicing Provider propreted in DCO18. This NPI should also be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.  Use this field to report the value that defines the provider entity type. Only individuals should be reported using a value of '1'. Facilities, professional groups, and clinic sites should be reported using a value of '2'. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Person 2 = Non-person entity  Use this field to report the individual's first name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the individual's middle name here. If provider is a facility or organization, report as null.  Use this field to report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual provider.  Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was paid at an in-network rate. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes  | All  Required when DC021 = 1  Required when DC021 = 1  All | 99.0%<br>98.0%<br>92.0%<br>2.0%<br>94.0% | 835/2100/NM1/85/09<br>835/2100/NM1/FI/09<br>837/2420A/NMI/XX/09,<br>837/2310B/NM1/XX/09<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02,<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/02<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04<br>837/2310B/NM1/82/04<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/05<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03<br>837/2420A/NM1/82/03      |

| ol. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                | Format   |      | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                                     |
|-------|------------|----------------------------------|--|------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|---|
|       | DC026      | Carve-Out Vendor APCD ID         | Text   | 8    | Onpoint-defined and maintained code for linking across submitters | Use this field to report the Onpoint-assigned submitter code of the carve-out/parent vendor. This field identifies either the payer on behalf of whom the carve-out vendor is reporting (i.e., the parent) or the carve-out vendor contracted to report this claim.   | All                     | 98.0%     | Administrative                                |
|       |            |                                  |  |      |   | Contact the CT APCD for the appropriate value. If no vendor is affiliated with this claim line, report the code from DC001.   |                         |           |   |
|       | DC027      | Rendering Provider Taxonomy Code | External Code<br>Source - WPC -                  | 10   | Taxonomy code of the rendering provider                           | Use this field to report the standard code that defines this provider for this line of service.<br>Taxonomy values allow for the reporting of nurses, assistants and laboratory technicians,  | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2310B/PRV/PXC/03                          |
|       |            |                                  | Text   |      |   | where applicable, as well as Physicians, Medical Groups, Facilities, etc.   |                         |           |   |
|       | DC028      | Rendering Provider City          | Text   | 30   | City name of the rendering provider                               | Use this field to report the city name of provider - preferably practice location.  | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2420C/N4//01,<br>837/2310C/N4//01         |
|       | DC029      | Rendering Provider State         | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text         | 2    | State of the rendering provider                                   | Use this field to report the state of the service provider using the two-character abbreviation as defined by the U.S. Postal Service.  | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2420C/N4//02,<br>837/2310C/N4//02         |
|       | DC030      | Rendering Provider ZIP Code      | External Code<br>Source - USPS -                 | 9    | ZIP code of the rendering provider                                | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the rendering provider's location.  | All                     | 98.0%     | 837/2420C/N4//03,<br>837/2310C/N4//03         |
|       |            |                                  | Text   |      |   | Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   |                         |           |   |
|       | DC031      | Place of Service Code            | External Code<br>Source - CMS -<br>Text          | 2    | Place of service code   | Use this field to report the two-digit value that defines the Place of Service on professional claim.   | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2300/CLM/ /05-1                           |
|       | DC033      | Claim Status Code                | Look-up Table -<br>Integer                       | 2    | Claim line status   | Use this field to report the value that defines the payment status of this claim line. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All                     | 98.0%     | 835/2100/CLP/ /02                             |
|       |            |                                  |  |      |   | 1 = Processed as primary 2 = Processed as secondary 3 = Processed as tertiary   |                         |           |   |
|       |            |                                  |  |      |   | 4 = Denied 19 = Processed as primary, forwarded to additional payer(s)  |                         |           |   |
|       |            |                                  |  |      |   | 20 = Processed as secondary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 21 = Processed as tertiary, forwarded to additional payer(s) 22 = Reversal of previous payment  |                         |           |   |
|       |            |                                  |  |      |   | 23 = Not our claim, forwarded to additional payer(s) 25 = Predetermination pricing only - no payment  |                         |           |   |
|       | DC033      | Procedure Code/CDT Code          | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>OR - Carrier- | 10   | HCPCS/CPT/CDT code  | Use this field to report the CDT, HCPCS, or CPT code for the service rendered.  | All                     | 98.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-2,<br>835/2110/SVC/HP/01-2 |
|       | DC034      | Procedure Modifier (1)           | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>Text          | 2    | HCPCS / CPT code modifier   | Use this field to report a valid procedure modifier when a modifier clarifies/improves the reporting accuracy of the associated Procedure Code (DC033).   | All                     | 20.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-3                          |
|       | DC035      | Procedure Modifier (2)           | External Code<br>Source - AMA -<br>Text          | 2    | HCPCS/CPT code modifier   | Use this field to report a valid procedure modifier when a modifier clarifies/improves the reporting accuracy of the associated Procedure Code (DC033).   | All                     | 3.0%      | 835/2110/SVC/HC/01-4                          |
|       | DC036      | Date of Service (From)           | Full Date -<br>Integer                           | 8    | Date of service (from)  | Use this field to report the first date of service for the claim line in YYYYMMDD format.   | All                     | 98.0%     | 835/2110/DTM/472/02,<br>835/2110/DTM/150/02   |
|       | DC037      | Date of Service (Through)        | Full Date -<br>Integer                           | 8    | Date of Service (to)  | Use this field to report the last service date for the claim line in YYYYMMDD format.   | All                     | 98.0%     | 835/2110/DTM/472/02,<br>835/2110/DTM/151/02   |
|       | DC038      | Charge Amount                    | Decimal  | 10,2 | Amount of provider charges for the claim line                     | Use this field to report the charge amount for this claim line. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.  | All                     | 99.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/ /02                             |
|       | DC039      | Paid Amount                      | Decimal  | 10,2 | Amount paid by the carrier for the claim line                     | Use this field to report the amount paid for the claim line. Report '0' if line is paid as part of another procedure / claim line. Report '0' if the line is denied. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.       | All                     | 99.0%     | 835/2110/SVC/ /03                             |
|       | DC040      | Copay Amount                     | Decimal  | 10,2 | Amount of copay that the member is responsible to pay             | Use this field to report the amount that defines a preset, fixed amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no Copay applies. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative. | All                     | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS/PR/3-03                          |
|       | DC041      | Coinsurance Amount               | Decimal  | 10,2 | Amount of coinsurance that the member is responsible to pay       | Use this field to report the amount that defines a calculated percentage amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no Coinsurance applies. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.                  | All                     | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS/PR/2-03                          |

| ol. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                                  | Format                                    |      | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference                                     |
|-------|------------|--|---|------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|---|
|       | DC042      | Deductible Amount                                  | Decimal                                   | 10,2 | Amount of deductible that the member is responsible to pay on the claim line | Use this field to report the amount that defines a preset, fixed amount for this claim line service that the member is responsible to pay. Report '0' if no Deductible applies to service. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative.  | All                     | 100.0%    | 835/2110/CAS/PR/1-03                          |
|       | DC043      | Filler / Placeholder                               | Filler                                    | 0    | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A   |
|       | DC044      | Member Street Address (1)                          | Text                                      | 50   | Street address of the member   | Use this field to report the first line of the member's street address. Note that additional street address information can be reported using the Member Street Address 2 field (DC089).   | All                     | 90.0%     | 837/2010BA/N3/ /01<br>837/2010CA/N3/ /01      |
|       | DC045      | Billing Provider Tax ID                            | Text                                      | 9    | Billing provider's tax ID number   | Use this field to report the Federal Tax ID of the Billing Provider. Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  | All                     | 99.0%     | 837/2010AA/REF/EI/02,<br>837/2010AA/REF/SY/02 |
|       | DC046      | Submitter-Specific Billing Provider ID             | Text                                      | 30   | Billing provider number  | Use this field to report the carrier- / submitter-assigned ID number for the billing provider. This number should be the identifier used for internal identification purposes and should not routinely change. The value in this field also must be reported in the Provider File using the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All                     | 99.0%     | 837/2010BB/REF/G2/02                          |
|       | DC047      | Billing Provider NPI                               | External Code<br>Source - NPPES -<br>Text | 10   | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the billing provider                   | Use this field to report the billing provider's primary National Provider Identifier (NPI).<br>This NPI also should be reported using the National Provider Identifier field (PV039) in the provider file.   | All                     | 99.0%     | 837/2010AA/NM1/XX/09                          |
|       | DC048      | Billing Provider Last Name or<br>Organization Name | Text                                      | 60   | Last name or organization name of billing provider                           | Use this field to report the name of the organization or the last name of the individual billing provider. Individuals' names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes.  | All                     | 99.0%     | 837/2010AA/NM1/ /03                           |
|       | DC049      | Paid Date  | Integer                                   | 8    | Paid date of the claim line  | Use this field to report the date that appears on the check and/or remittance and/or explanation of benefits and corresponds to any and all types of payment in YYYYMMDD format. This can be the same date as Processed Date.  Notes: Claims paid in full, partial, or zero paid must have a date reported here.   | All                     | 100.0%    | 835/Header Financial<br>Information/BPR//16   |
|       | DC050      | Allowed Amount                                     | Decimal                                   | 10,2 | Allowed amount   | Use this field to report the maximum amount contractually allowed and that a carrier will pay to a provider for a particular procedure or service. This will vary by provider contract and most often is less than or equal to the fee charged by the provider. Report '0' when the claim line is denied. Do not code the decimal or round up/down to whole dollars; code zero cents ('00') when applicable. EXAMPLE: 150.00 is reported as '15000'; 150.70 is reported as '15070'. May be reported as a negative. | All                     | 99.0%     | 835/2110/CAS                                  |
|       | DC051      | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch)               | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (1)                                     | Use this field to report the standard quadrant identifier.   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/SV3/ /04-1                           |
|       | DC052      | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (2)           | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (2)                                     | Use this field to report the standard quadrant identifier.   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/SV3/ /04-2                           |
|       | DC053      | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (3)           | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (3)                                     | Use this field to report the standard quadrant identifier.   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/SV3/ /04-3                           |
|       | DC054      | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (4)           | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (4)                                     | Use this field to report the standard quadrant identifier.   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/SV3/ /04-4                           |
|       | DC055      | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (5)           | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth Oral Cavity (Quadrant or Arch) (5)                                     | Use this field to report the standard quadrant identifier.   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/SV3/ /04-5                           |
|       | DC056      | Tooth System Qualifier                             | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth System Qualifier   | Use this field to report the code list qualifier code that identifies the tooth designation system used in the claim. The only valid codes for this field are:  JO = ANSI/ADA/ISO Specification No. 3950  JP = ADA Universal/National Tooth Designation System   | All                     | 99.9%     | 837/2400/TOO/ /01                             |
|       | DC057      | Tooth (1) - Number or Letter                       | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth (1) - Number or Letter   | Use this field to report the first tooth number or letter associated with the claim.   | All                     | 10.0%     | 837/2400/TOO/ /02                             |
|       | DC058      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (1)                       | Text                                      |      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (1)   | Use this field to report the first tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (1).   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-1                           |
|       | DC059      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (2)                       | Text                                      |      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (2)   | Use this field to report the second tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (1).  | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-2                           |
|       | DC060      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (3)                       | Text                                      |      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (3)   | Use this field to report the third tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (1).   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-3                           |
|       | DC061      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (4)                       | Text                                      |      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (4)   | Use this field to report the fourth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (1).  | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-4                           |
|       | DC062      | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (5)                       | Text                                      | 1    | Tooth (1) – Surface Code (5)   | Use this field to report the fifth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (1).   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-5                           |
|       | DC063      | Tooth (2) - Number or Letter                       | Text                                      | 2    | Tooth (2) - Number or Letter   | Use this field to report the second tooth number or letter associated with the claim.  | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /02                             |
|       | DC064      | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (1)                       | Text                                      | 1    | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (1)   | Use this field to report the first tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (2).   | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-1                           |
|       | DC065      | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (2)                       | Text                                      | 1    | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (2)   | Use this field to report the second tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (2).  | All                     | 0.0%      | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-2                           |

| Col. # | Florent ID | Data Flamout Name                       | Formet                  | Lamath      | Description                            | Flowart Submission Cuideline Comments   | Condition (Donominator) | Throchold         | Deference                                   |
|--------|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 67     | DC066      | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (3)            | Format<br>Text          | Lengtn<br>1 | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (3)           | Element Submission Guideline Comments  Use this field to report the third tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services   | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold<br>0.0% | Reference<br>837/2400/TOO/ /03-3            |
|        |            |   | I CAL                   |             |  | rendered for Tooth (2).   |                         |                   |   |
| 58     | DC067      | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (4)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (4)           | Use this field to report the fourth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (2).   | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-4                         |
| 59     | DC068      | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (5)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (2) – Surface Code (5)           | Use this field to report the fifth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (2).  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-5                         |
| 70     | DC069      | Tooth (3) - Number or Letter            | Text                    | 2           | Tooth (3) - Number or Letter           | Use this field to report the third tooth number or letter associated with the claim.  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /02                           |
| 71     | DC070      | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (1)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (1)           | Use this field to report the first tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (3).  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-1                         |
| 72     | DC071      | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (2)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (2)           | Use this field to report the second tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services   | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-2                         |
| 73     | DC072      | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (3)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (3)           | rendered for Tooth (3).  Use this field to report the third tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services   | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-3                         |
| 74     | DC073      | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (4)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (4)           | rendered for Tooth (3).  Use this field to report the fourth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-4                         |
| 75     | DC074      | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (5)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (3) – Surface Code (5)           | rendered for Tooth (3).  Use this field to report the fifth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services   | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-5                         |
| 76     | DC075      | Tooth (4) - Number or Letter            | Text                    | 2           | Tooth (4) - Number or Letter           | rendered for Tooth (3).  Use this field to report the fourth tooth number or letter associated with the claim.  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /02                           |
| 77     | DC076      | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (1)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (1)           | Use this field to report the first tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-1                         |
| 78     | DC077      | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (2)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (2)           | rendered for Tooth (4).  Use this field to report the second tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-2                         |
| 79     | DC078      | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (3)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (3)           | rendered for Tooth (4).  Use this field to report the third tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services   | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-3                         |
| 80     | DC079      | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (4)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (4)           | rendered for Tooth (4).  Use this field to report the fourth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-4                         |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | rendered for Tooth (4).   |                         |                   |   |
| 81     | DC080      | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (5)            | Text                    | 1           | Tooth (4) – Surface Code (5)           | Use this field to report the fifth tooth surface (of a maximum of five) for the services rendered for Tooth (4).  | All                     | 0.0%              | 837/2400/TOO/ /03-5                         |
| 82     | DC081      | Subscriber Last Name                    | Text                    | 60          | Last name of subscriber                | Use this field to report the last name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in<br>upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens,   | All                     | 100.0%            | 837/2010BA/NM1/ /03                         |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-<br>Smythe should be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.   |                         |                   |   |
| 33     | DC082      | Subscriber First Name                   | Text                    | 25          | First name of subscriber               | Use this field to report the first name of the subscriber. Names should be reported in  | All                     | 100.0%            | 837/2010BA/NM1/ /04                         |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'.  |                         |                   |   |
| 4      | DC083      | Subscriber Middle Initial               | Text                    | 1           | Middle initial of subscriber           | Use this field to report the subscriber's middle initial.   | All                     | 2.0%              | 837/2010BA/NM1/ /05                         |
| 5      | DC084      | Member Last Name                        | Text                    | 60          | Last name of member                    | Use this field to report the last name of the member. Names should be reported in upper   | All                     | 100.0%            | 837/2010CA/NM1/ /03,                        |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: O'Brien should be reported as 'OBRIEN'; Carlton-Smythe should be reported as 'CARLTONSMYTHE'.  |                         |                   | 837/2010BA/NM1/ /03                         |
| 6      | DC085      | Member First Name                       | Text                    | 25          | First name of member                   | Use this field to report the first name of the member. Names should be reported in upper case and should be concatenated to exclude all punctuation, including hyphens, spaces, and apostrophes. EXAMPLE: Anne-Marie should be reported as 'ANNEMARIE'. | All                     | 100.0%            | 837/2010CA/NM1/ /04,<br>837/2010BA/NM1/ /04 |
| 7      | DC086      | Member Middle Initial                   | Text                    | 1           | Middle initial of member               | Use this field to report the middle initial of the member when available.   | All                     | 2.0%              | 837/2010CA/NM1/ /05,<br>837/2010BA/NM1/ /05 |
| 18     | DC087      | Submitter-Specific Unique Member ID     | Text                    | 50          | Member's unique ID                     | Use this field to report the identifier that the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the member.   | All                     | 100.0%            | Administrative                              |
| 39     | DC088      | Submitter-Specific Unique Subscriber ID | Text                    | 50          | Subscriber's unique ID                 | usentify the member.  Use this field to report the identifier that the carrier/submitter uses internally to uniquely identify the subscriber.   | All                     | 100.0%            | Administrative                              |
| 90     | DC089      | Member Street Address (2)               | Text                    | 50          | Secondary street address of the member | usentity the subscriber.  Use this field to report the second line of the member's street address, which may include apartment number, suite identifier, or other secondary information.  | All                     | 2.0%              | 837/2010BA/N3/ /02<br>837/2010CA/N3/ /02    |
| 91     | DC090      | Claim Line Type                         | Look-up Table -<br>Text | 1           | Claim line activity type code          | Use this field to report the code that defines the claim line status in terms of adjudication. The only valid codes for this field are:   | All                     | 98.0%             | Administrative                              |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | A = Amendment B = Back-Out O = Original R = Replacement V = Void  |                         |                   |   |
| 92     | DC091      | Former Claim Number                     | Text                    | 35          | Previous claim number                  | Use this field to report the Payer Claim Control Number (DC004) that was originally sent  | All                     | 0.0%              | Administrative                              |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | in a prior filing that this line corresponds to. When reported, this data cannot equal its<br>own DC004. Use of the Former Claim Number field to version claims can only be used if<br>approved by Connecticut.   |                         |                   |   |
| 93     | DC092      | Principal Diagnosis Code                | Text                    | 7           | ICD principal diagnosis code           | Use this field to report the ICD diagnosis for the principal diagnosis. Do not include the  | All                     | 99.0%             | 837/2300/HI/BK/01-2,                        |
|        |            |   |                         |             |  | decimal point when coding this field.   |                         |                   | 837/2300/HI/ABK/01-2                        |

| ol. # | Element ID | Data Element Name  | Format           | Length | Description                                    | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator) | Threshold | Reference              |
|-------|------------|--|------------------|--------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|       | DC093      | ICD Version Indicator  | Look-up Table -  | 1      | International Classification of Diseases (ICD) | Use this field to report whether the diagnoses on the claim were coded using ICD-9 or ICD-         | Required when DC092 is  | 100.0%    | N/A                    |
|       |            |  | Integer          |        | version  | 10 codes. The only valid codes for this field are:   | populated               |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 9 = ICD-9  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 0 = ICD-10   |                         |           |                        |
|       | DC094      | Denied Claim Indicator   | Look-up Table -  | 1      | Denied claim line indicator                    | Use this field to report whether or not the claim line was denied. The only valid codes for        | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|       |            |  | Integer          |        |  | this field are:  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 1 = Yes  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 2 = No   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 3 = Unknown  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 4 = Other  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 5 = Not Applicable   |                         |           |                        |
|       | DC095      | Denial Reason  | External Code    | 15     | Denial reason code                             | Please report the code that defines the reason for the denial of the claim line using the          | Required when DC094 = 1 | 99.9%     | 835/2110/CAS           |
|       |            |  | Source - HIPAA - | 1      |  | externally maintained ASC X12 Claim Adjustment Reason Codes (CARCs), which can be                  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  | OR- Carrier      |        |  | found using the following URL: https://x12.org/codes/claim-adjustment-reason-codes                 |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  | Look-up Table -  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  | Text             |        |  | Notes: If unable to report X12 CARCs, please continue to report using carrier-defined              |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | codes. If taking this approach, the submitter must provide Onpoint with a reference table          |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | of all non-standard values to support validation and use prior to submission.                      |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       | DC096      | Payment Arrangement Indicator  | Look-up Table -  | 1      | Payment arrangement type value                 | Use this field to report the value that defines the contracted payment methodology for             | All                     | 98.0%     | Administrative         |
|       |            |  | Integer          |        |  | this claim line. The only valid codes for this field are:  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 1 = Capitation   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 2 = Fee for Service  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 3 = Percent of Charges   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 4 = DRG  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 5 = Pay for Performance  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 6 = Global Payment   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 7 = Other  |                         |           |                        |
|       | DC097      | Filler / Placeholder   | Filler           | 0      | Filler   | 8 = Bundled Payment The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data. | All                     | 0.0%      | N/A                    |
|       | DC037      | riller / Flacerioidei  | rillei           | "      | riiei  | The CT ArCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                     | All                     | 0.0%      | IN/A                   |
|       | DC098      | APCD ID Code   | Look-up Table -  | 1      | Member enrollment type                         | Use this field to report the value that describes the member's/subscriber's enrollment             | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|       |            |  | Integer          |        |  | into one of the predefined categories; aligns enrollment to appropriate validations and            |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | thresholds. The only valid codes for this field are:   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 1 = Fully Insured Commercial Group Enrollee (FIG)  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 2 = Self-Insured Group Enrollee (SIG)  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 3 = State or Federal Employer Enrollee   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 4 = Individual - Non-Group Enrollee  |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 5 = Supplemental Policy Enrollee   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 6 = Integrated Care Organization (ICO)   |                         |           |                        |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  | 0 = Unknown / Not Applicable   |                         |           |                        |
| )     | DC099      | Bill Frequency Code  | External Code    | 1      | Bill frequency code                            | Use this field to report the valid frequency code of the claim to indicate version,                | All                     | 100.0%    | 837/2300/CLM/ /05-3    |
|       |            | Jam Trequency code   | Source - NUBC -  | *      | S.i equelity code                              | credit/debit activity, and/or setting of claim. Default value for dental claims is '1'.            | Oii                     | 100.070   | 33.,2300, CLIVI, 703-3 |
|       |            |  | Text             |        |  | acting sease activity, and/or setting or claim. Detaile value for defital claims is 1.             |                         |           |                        |
|       | DC899      | Record Type  | Text             | 2      | File type identifier                           | This field must be coded 'DC' to indicate the submission of medical claims data. The value         | All                     | 100.0%    | Administrative         |
|       | 20055      | The state of the s | I ICAL           | *      | The type identifier                            | reported here must match across the following three fields: HD004, TR004, and DC899.               | Oii                     | 100.070   | , aminococive          |
|       |            |  |                  |        |  |  |                         |           |                        |

Field Specifications: Provider Return to the Table of Contents

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name               | Format                  | Length | Description  | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                         | Threshold |
|--------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|---|---|-----------|
| 1      | PV001      | Submitter Code                  | Text                    | 8      | Submitter code assigned by Onpoint                 | Use this field to report your Onpoint-assigned submitter code. The value reported here must match the value reported across all file types in the following fields: HD002, TR002, ME001, MC001, DC001, DC001, and PV001.  Notes: A single data submitter may have multiple submitter codes if they are submitting from more than one system or from more than one location. All submitter codes associated with a single data submitter will have the same first six characters. A suffix will be used to distinguish the location and/or system variations. This field contains a constant value and is primarily used for tracking compliance by data submitter. Note, too, that the first two characters of the submitter code are used to indicate the client while the third character designates the type of submitter. For Connecticut's APCD collection, the only valid prefixes are:  CTC = Commercial carrier CTG = Governmental agency CTT = Third-party administrator / pharmacy benefits manager | All   | 100.0%    |
| 2      | PV002      | Submitter-Specific Provider ID  | Text                    | 30     | Unique carrier provider code                       | Report the submitter-assigned unique number for every provider (e.g., persons, facilities, or other entities involved in claims transactions) reported in the eligibility and claims files. This field should be reported consistent across the following fields: PV056, ME036, ME046 MC024, MC076, MC112, MC125, MC134, MC135, PC043, and DC018.  Notes: This field may or may not contain the provider NPI, but must not contain the provider's Social Security number.   | All   | 100.0%    |
| 3      | PV003      | Provider Tax ID                 | Text                    | 9      | Federal tax ID of non-individual providers         | Report the federal Tax ID of the provider here. Do not use hyphen or alpha prefix.  | Required when PV034 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 0    | 98.0%     |
| 4      | PV004      | Provider UPIN ID                | Text                    | 6      | Unique physician identification number             | Report the Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN) for the provider identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). To report other Medicare identifiers, use PV036.  | Required when PV034 = 1                         | 0.0%      |
| 5      | PV005      | Prescribing Provider DEA Number | Text                    | 9      | Provider DEA registration number                   | Report the valid U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) registration number assigned to the individual, group, or facility identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). If not available or applicable, do not report any value here.  | Required when PV034 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 0       | 50.0%     |
| 6      | PV006      | Provider License ID             | Text                    | 25     | State practice license ID                          | Use this field to report the provider's state license number.   | All   | 98.0%     |
| 8      | PV008      | Provider Last Name              | Text                    | 50     | Last name of the provider identified in PV002      | Report the individual provider's last name. Do not report any value here for facility or non-individual provider records. Report non-person entities in the Entity Name field (PV012).  | Required when PV034 = 1                         | 98.0%     |
| 9      | PV009      | Provider First Name             | Text                    | 50     | First name of the provider identified in PV002     | Report the individual provider's first name. Do not report any value here for facility or non-individual provider records. Report non-person entities in the Entity Name field (PV012).   | Required when PV034 = 1                         | 98.0%     |
| 10     | PV010      | Provider Middle Initial         | Text                    | 1      | Middle initial of the provider identified in PV002 | Report the individual's middle initial. Do not report any value here for facility or non-individual provider records. Report non-person entities the Entity Name field (PV012).   | Required when PV034 = 1                         | 1.0%      |
| 11     | PV011      | Filler / Placeholder            | Filler                  | 0      | Filler   | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All   | 0.0%      |
| 12     | PV012      | Entity Name                     | Text                    | 100    | Group/facility name                                | Use this field to report the name of the provider when not an individual person. This field should only be populated for facilities or groups. Punctuation may be included.   | Required when PV034 = 2,<br>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 0 | 98.0%     |
| 14     | PV014      | Provider Gender Code            | Look-up Table -<br>Text | 1      | Gender of provider identified in PV002             | Use this field to report the gender of the provider if an individual. The only valid codes for this field are:  F = Female M = Male U = Unknown  Notes: Set to null if the provider is a facility or an organization.   | Required when PV034 = 1                         | 98.0%     |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                    | Format                                   |    | Description                                     | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                      | Threshold |
|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|----|---|---|--|-----------|
| 15     | PV015      | Provider Date of Birth               | Integer                                  | 8  | Birth date of the provider                      | Use this field to report the provider's date of birth (if an individual) using an 8-digit format of YYYYMMDD.   | Required when PV034 = 1                      | 50.0%     |
| 16     | PV016      | Provider Physical Street Address (1) | Text                                     | 50 | Street address 1 of the provider                | Notes: Set to null if the provider is a facility or an organization.  Use this field to report the first line of the physical street address where the provider sees plan members. If only a mailing address is available, please report the mailing address in this field in addition to reporting it in the Provider Mailing Street Address (1) field (PVO23). If the provider sees members at multiple locations, the provider should have a unique record for each to capture each site where the provider practices. | All  | 98.0%     |
| 17     | PV017      | Provider Physical Street Address (2) | Text                                     | 50 | Street address 2 of the provider                | Use this field to report the second line (if needed) of the physical street address where provider sees plan members. If only a mailing address is available, please report the mailing address in this field in addition to reporting it in the Provider Mailing Street Address (2) field (PV024). If the provider sees members at multiple locations, the provider should have a unique record for each to capture each site where the provider practices.  | All  | 2.0%      |
| 18     | PV018      | Provider Physical City               | Text                                     | 35 | City of the provider                            | Report the city name of the site at which the provider sees plan members. If only a mailing address is available, please report the city name in this field in addition to reporting it in the Provider Mailing City field (PV025). If the provider sees members at multiple locations, the provider should have a unique record to capture each site where the provider practices.   | All  | 98.0%     |
| 19     | PV019      | Provider Physical State              | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 2  | State of the provider                           | Report the state of the site at which the provider sees plan members. If only a mailing address is available, please report the mailing state here in addition to reporting it in the Provider Mailing State field (PV026). When a provider sees patients at two or more locations, the provider should have a unique record for each location to capture all possible practice sites.  | All  | 98.0%     |
| 20     | PV020      | Provider Physical Country Code       | External Code<br>Source - ANSI -<br>Text | 3  | Country code of the provider                    | Report the three-character country code as defined by ISO 3166-1 alpha_3 of the site at which the provider sees plan members. If only a mailing address is available, please report the mailing country here in addition to reporting it in the Provider Mailing Country Code field (PV027). When a provider sees patients at multiple locations, the provider should have a unique record for each location to capture all possible practice sites.  | All  | 98.0%     |
| 21     | PV021      | Provider Physical ZIP Code           | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 9  | ZIP code of the provider                        | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the provider's location.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.   | All  | 98.0%     |
| 22     | PV022      | Provider Taxonomy Code (1)           | External Code<br>Source - WPC -<br>Text  | 10 | Taxonomy code                                   | Report the standard code that defines this provider for this line of service. Taxonomy values allow for the reporting of many types of clinicians, assistants, and technicians, where applicable, as well as physicians, nurses, groups, facilities, etc.   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 75.0%     |
| 23     | PV023      | Provider Mailing Street Address (1)  | Text                                     | 50 | Street address of the provider/entity           | Report the first line of the mailing address of the provider/entity identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).   | All  | 98.0%     |
| 24     | PV024      | Provider Mailing Street Address (2)  | Text                                     | 50 | Secondary street address of the provider/entity | Report the second line of the mailing address of the provider/entity identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All  | 2.0%      |
| 25     | PV025      | Provider Mailing City                | Text                                     | 35 | City name of the provider/entity                | Report the city of the mailing address of the provider/entity identified in the Submitter-<br>Specific Provider ID field (PV002).   | All  | 98.0%     |
| 26     | PV026      | Provider Mailing State               | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 2  | State name of the provider/entity               | Report the state of the mailing address of the provider/entity identified in the Submitter-<br>Specific Provider ID field (PV002).  | All  | 98.0%     |
| 27     | PV027      | Provider Mailing Country Code        | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 3  | Country name of the provider/entity             | Report the three-character country code as defined by ISO 3166-1 alpha_3.   | All  | 98.0%     |
| 28     | PV028      | Provider Mailing ZIP Code            | External Code<br>Source - USPS -<br>Text | 9  | ZIP code of the provider/entity                 | Use this field to report the ZIP code associated with the provider's mailing address.  Notes: Include the ZIP+4 (also referred to as the "plus-four" or "add-on" code) when possible. Do not code dashes or spaces within ZIP codes.  | All  | 98.0%     |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                             | Format  |    | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments   | Condition (Denominator)                      | Threshold |
|--------|------------|---|---|----|---|---|--|-----------|
| 30     | PV030      | Primary Specialty Code                        | External Code   | 2  | Specialty code  | Report the standard primary specialty code of the provider here.  | Required when PV034 = 1,                     | 98.0%     |
|        |            |   | Source 4 -Text  |    |   |   | 2, 3, 4, 5, or 0                             |           |
| 34     | PV034      | Entity Type Qualifier Code                    | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1  | Provider identification code                              | Report the value that defines type of entity associated with provider identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). The value reported here drives intake validations for quality purposes. The only valid codes for this field are:  | All  | 100.0%    |
|        |            |   |   |    |   | 1 = Person; physician, clinician, orthodontist, and any individual that is licensed/certified to perform health care services. 2 = Facility; hospital, health center, long term care, rehabilitation and any building that is licensed to transact health care services.  |  |           |
|        |            |   |   |    |   | 3 = Professional Group; collection of licensed/certified health care professionals that are practicing health care services under the same entity name and Federal Tax Identification Number.   |  |           |
|        |            |   |   |    |   | 4 = Retail Site; brick-and-mortar licensed/certified place of transaction that is not solely a health care entity, i.e., pharmacies, independent laboratories, vision services.  5 = E-Site; internet-based order/logistic system of health care services, typically in the   |  |           |
|        |            |   |   |    |   | form of durable medical equipment, pharmacy or vision services. Address assigned should be the address of the company delivering services or order fulfillment.  6 = Financial Parent, financial governing body that does not perform health care services itself but directs and finances health care service entities, usually through a Board of |  |           |
|        |            |   |   |    |   | Directors.  7 = Transportation; any form of transport that conveys a patient to/from a healthcare provider  0 = Other; any type of entity not otherwise defined that performs health care services.   |  |           |
|        |            |   |   |    |   |   |  |           |
| 35     | PV035      | Individual Provider Social Security<br>Number | Text  | 9  | Provider's Social Security number (SSN)                   | Report the SSN of the individual provider identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). Do not zero-fill. Do not report any value here if not available or not applicable.  | Required when PV034 = 1                      | 98.0%     |
| 36     | PV036      | Provider Medicare ID                          | Text  | 30 | Provider's Medicare number, other than UPIN               | Report the Medicare ID (OSCAR, certification, other, unspecified, NSC, or PIN) of the<br>provider or entity identified in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002). Do not<br>report UPIN here; instead, please report the UPIN also reported in the Provider UPIN ID<br>field (PV004).   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 50.0%     |
| 37     | PV037      | In-Network Date (Begin)                       | Integer   | 8  | Provider start date                                       | Report the date the provider becomes eligible / contracted to perform services as In-<br>Network under any plan offering for plan members in YYYYMMDD format.   | Required when PV064 = 1                      | 100.0%    |
| 38     | PV038      | In-Network Date (End)                         | Integer   | 8  | Provider end date   | Report the date the provider is no longer eligible / contracted to perform services as in-<br>network for all plan offerings for plan members in YYYYMMDD format. Annually<br>contracted providers can report the contract end date here as a future date.  | Required when PV064 = 1                      | 10.0%     |
| 39     | PV039      | Provider NPI                                  | External Code<br>Source - NPPES<br>- Text                           | 10 | National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the provider        | Report the NPI of the provider/clinician/facility/organization defined in this record.  | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 98.0%     |
| 40     | PV040      | Provider NPI (Secondary)                      | External Code<br>Source - NPPES<br>- Text                           | 10 | Second National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the provider | Report the secondary or other NPI of the provider/clinician/facility/organization defined in this record.   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 0.0%      |
| 41     | PV041      | Filler / Placeholder                          | Filler  | 0  | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | All  | 0.0%      |
| 42     | PV042      | Other Specialty Code (1)                      | Carrier-Defined<br>Table - Text                                     | 10 | Secondary specialty code                                  | Report the submitter's proprietary specialty code for the provider here. Known additional specialty code for a provider should be populated in elements PV043 and PV044. Value comes from a carrier-defined table only. Submitters to provide a reference table for these values.   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 1.0%      |
| 43     | PV043      | Other Specialty Code (2)                      | Carrier-Defined<br>Table - OR -<br>External Code<br>Source 4 - Text | 10 | Other specialty code                                      | Known additional specialty code for a provider should be populated in this field. Value can come from either a carrier-defined table or the external code source. If using carrier-defined codes, submitter must provide reference table of values.   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 0.0%      |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name                               | Format  | Length | Description   | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)                      | Threshold |
|--------|------------|---|---|--------|---|--|--|-----------|
| 44     | PV044      | Other Specialty Code (3)                        | Carrier-Defined<br>Table - OR -<br>External Code<br>Source 4 - Text | 10     | Other specialty code  | See mapping notes for Primary Specialty Code in PV030. Known additional specialty code for a provider should be populated in this field. Value can come from either a carrier-defined table or the external code source. If using carrier-defined codes, submitter must provide reference table of values. | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 0.0%      |
| 44     | PV045      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 45     | PV046      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 47     | PV047      | Provider Uses Electronic Health<br>Records Code | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator – Electronic Health Record (HER) utilization            | Use this field to report whether or not the provider uses electronic health records. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | All  | 100.0%    |
| 48     | PV048      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 49     | PV049      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 50     | PV050      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 51     | PV051      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 52     | PV052      | Provider with Multiple Offices Code             | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - Multiple office provider                              | Use this field to report whether or not the provider uses multiple office locations. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, or 3          | 100.0%    |
| 53     | PV053      | Filler / Placeholder                            | Filler  | 0      | Filler  | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 54     | PV054      | Submitter-Specific Medical Home ID              | Text  | 30     | Medical Home identification number                                | Report the identifier of the patient-centered medical home the provider is linked to here. The value in this field must have a corresponding Submitter-Specific Provider ID (PV002) in this or a previously submitted provider file.   | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, or 3          | 0.0%      |
| 55     | PV055      | PCP Flag  | Look-up Table -<br>Integer  | 1      | Indicator - Provider is a PCP                                     | Use this field to report whether or not the provider is a primary care provider (PCP). The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable   | Required when PV034 = 1                      | 100.0%    |
| 56     | PV056      | Submitter-Specific Provider Affiliation ID      | Text  | 30     | Provider affiliation code   | Report the Submitter-Specific Provider Affiliation ID for any affiliation the provider has with another entity or parent company. If the provider is associated only with self, record the same value here as reported in the Submitter-Specific Provider ID field (PV002).                                | All  | 99.0%     |
| 57     | PV057      | Provider Phone Number                           | Numeric   | 10     | Telephone number associated with the provider identified in PV002 | Report the telephone number of the provider identified in the Submitter-Specific<br>Provider ID field (PV002). Do not separate components with hyphens, spaces, or other<br>special characters.  | All  | 10.0%     |
| 58     | PV058      | Delegated Provider Code  Filler / Placeholder   | Integer   | 0      | Indicator - Delegated record                                      | Use this field to report whether or not this record pertains to a delegated provider. The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.                                     | All  | 100.0%    |
| 33     | 1. 4033    | Tiller / Maceriolaer                            | I IIICI   |        | T IIICI   | The CT AT CD Teserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.  | A  | 0.0%      |

| Col. # | Element ID | Data Element Name    | Format                     | Length | Description                       | Element Submission Guideline Comments  | Condition (Denominator)                      | Threshold |
|--------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| 60     | PV060      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                     | 0      | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 61     | PV061      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                     | 0      | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 62     | PV062      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                     | 0      | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 63     | PV063      | Filler / Placeholder | Filler                     | 0      | Filler                            | The CT APCD reserves this field for future use. Do not populate with any data.   | All  | 0.0%      |
| 64     | PV064      | PPO Indicator        | Look-up Table -<br>Integer | 1      | Indicator - Provider PPO contract | Use this field to report whether or not the provider was participating as part of a preferred provider organization (PPO). The only valid codes for this field are:  1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Unknown 4 = Other 5 = Not Applicable | Required when PV034 = 1,<br>2, 3, 4, 5, or 0 | 100.0%    |
| 71     | PV899      | Record Type          | Text                       | 2      | File type Identifier              | This field must be coded 'PV' to indicate the submission of provider data. The value reported here must match across the following three fields: HD004, TR004, and PV899.  | All  | 100.0%    |